



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:01,270 --> 00:01:59,910

[Music]

2  
00:02:04,230 --> 00:02:01,280

the smoke radio

3  
00:02:05,830 --> 00:02:04,240

for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:05,840

1947

5  
00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:07,600

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:10,080

a flying bist has been found and is now

7  
00:02:14,550 --> 00:02:11,840

in the possession of the army

8  
00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:14,560

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:02:19,670 --> 00:02:16,560

game changer

10  
00:02:21,670 --> 00:02:19,680

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:24,790 --> 00:02:21,680

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:25,510 --> 00:02:24,800

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:25,520

threat

14

00:02:37,430 --> 00:02:34,710

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:37,440

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:38,160

network

17

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:46,870

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:02:55,350 --> 00:02:48,840

[Music]

19

00:02:58,290 --> 00:02:55,360

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:03:02,550 --> 00:02:58,300

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:02,560

[Music]

22

00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:06,000

good evening all right here we go

23

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:07,040

fade to black

24

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:09,200

[Music]

25

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:13,440

i love saying that fade to black

26

00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:17,519

bespoke radio for

27

00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:20,560

the messes

28

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:23,599

yeah man how you doing today's thursday

29

00:03:38,140 --> 00:03:27,440

february 4th 2021

30

00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:40,390

[Music]

31

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:44,959

35 days into the new year only 333 days

32

00:03:48,390 --> 00:03:47,599

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

33

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:48,400

in the middle of

34

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:55,350

and i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:56,959

listening all around the world all

36

00:04:01,110 --> 00:03:59,280

across the united states

37

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:01,120

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:03,280

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:04,560

and south

40

00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:10,550

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

41

00:04:14,410 --> 00:04:12,879

changer network and kgra

42

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:14,420

the planets

43

00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:16,000

[Music]

44

00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:18,959

our murals jimmy church what is cracking

45

00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:21,600

everybody how you doing

46

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:24,639

how you doing all right

47

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:28,400

it's thursday yes

48

00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:30,880

it is another fader night and also

49

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:32,479

tonight

50

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:35,440

is our annual conscious life expo

51

00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:36,720

special preview

52

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:39,440

event we do this every year tonight two

53

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:40,880

very special guests we have

54

00:04:45,909 --> 00:04:43,199

robert quicksilver with us for the first

55

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:45,919

time i might add

56

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:49,040

and serena wright taylor joins us

57

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:52,320

yes we're gonna go over everything

58

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,040

tonight

59

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:55,440

uh about the conscious life expo it is

60

00:05:03,070 --> 00:04:59,199

february 19th through the 21st i will be

61

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,080

your host all right so

62

00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,759

consciouslifeexpo dot com is where you

63

00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:07,280

want to go we'll be mentioning that a

64

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,880

few times tonight we'll have that up in

65

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,240

twitter for you

66

00:05:14,350 --> 00:05:13,280

as well and throughout social media

67

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:14,360

and if you go over to

68

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:16,560

jimmychurchradio.com you can

69

00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:18,720

click on the banners that we have over

70

00:05:23,390 --> 00:05:19,759

there too as well

71

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:23,400

if you can't type in conscious life

72

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,160

expo.com into your browser

73

00:05:30,150 --> 00:05:27,919

and and i understand i don't do it i'd

74

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:30,160

rather click it's easier

75

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:33,600

all right all right now

76

00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:37,360

uh let's see hold on oh

77

00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:41,759

really ah

78

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,560

i didn't click the network feed all

79

00:05:51,029 --> 00:05:46,960

right the network feed just went out too

80

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,039

as well i apologize ah

81

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,440

i'm excited about the show tonight it's

82

00:05:58,390 --> 00:05:55,039

it's it's our cle

83

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:58,400

2021 a special preview and

84

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:01,840

uh with quicksilver and serena and then

85

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,520

followed by open lines all night long

86

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:08,080

best night of the week and on top of

87

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:09,759

that i'm so excited

88

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:12,319

because i know what's waiting for me at

89

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:12,960

home for

90

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:16,479

dinner yeah

91

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:18,960

do you want to know do you really want

92

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:20,000

to know okay

93

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:23,120

all right so that's tonight and uh

94

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:26,000

uh there you go now um a couple of

95

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:27,199

things

96

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:30,080

that i wanted to mention and i i really

97

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:32,720

mean this because i popped it up

98

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:35,360

in uh twitter today i think i did it

99

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:37,280

anywhere else but i definitely did it on

100

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:38,080

twitter

101  
00:06:42,790 --> 00:06:41,440  
radio and um

102  
00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:42,800  
so you can go check out what i'm talking

103  
00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:45,520  
about in that

104  
00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:47,440  
um right now we're in the middle of two

105  
00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:49,599  
series well we're watching a bunch of

106  
00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:50,319  
series

107  
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:53,599  
um uh right now and

108  
00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:56,639  
there's a trend

109  
00:07:02,710 --> 00:06:59,759  
where i think netflix and amazon went

110  
00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:02,720  
through a phase where they would

111  
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:05,840  
put up the whole season all at once and

112  
00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:06,720  
now

113  
00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:09,440

and that was fun because you could binge

114

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:09,919

if

115

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:12,240

you're like me you could binge an entire

116

00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:14,080

series in a night

117

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,639

maybe two nights and get it all in one

118

00:07:19,790 --> 00:07:17,599

long movie

119

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,800

right it was so great ah

120

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:21,520

[Applause]

121

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,440

they're not doing that anymore and uh

122

00:07:29,909 --> 00:07:27,520

maybe i'm okay i mean i don't see it now

123

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:29,919

but uh so we're watching a few things

124

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:31,680

right now we're watching

125

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:34,720

american gods i think we're uh there are

126

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:36,160

four episodes in

127

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:39,280

there that's on stars and uh and that's

128

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:39,759

great

129

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:46,720

and uh but we're watching i found this

130

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:48,800

series it's on hbo max

131

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:51,759

it's called painting with john with john

132

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:52,960

luery

133

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:55,599

and he's an artist a painter and a

134

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:57,520

musician

135

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,800

and i'm only two episodes in uh the

136

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:03,280

new episodes air on friday nights so you

137

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:05,120

have to wait for it right but we're in

138

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:06,479

the middle of this

139

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:09,520

and i've got to say if if

140

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:11,199

you want to see something compelling

141

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:12,800

something strong something

142

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:15,919

that you know what tv should be

143

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:18,160

go check that out it's called painting

144

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:21,280

with john and i've got it up in twitter

145

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,440

um and that's that's all i'm really

146

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,720

gonna say

147

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:27,280

i mean he's very talented he's very

148

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:28,800

talented but there's

149

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,560

there's other things that are going on

150

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:32,399

very very

151

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:34,880

philosophical at points i think i think

152

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:36,959

you're taking a look at yourself

153

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,320

through him very well done it's funny

154

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:42,959

too as well it's got some great moments

155

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:44,159

but anyway

156

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:46,000

painting with john go and check that out

157

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:48,320

on hbo max and then

158

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:52,480

there is now we're only in episode two

159

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:56,000

resident alien and

160

00:09:02,710 --> 00:08:59,519

this is uh uh it's all about us

161

00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:02,720

so go and check it out yeah

162

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,720

yeah it's i'm not gonna give anything

163

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:06,320

away um

164

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:09,600

it's uh about a uh an

165

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:12,959

alien in et an extraterrestrial

166

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,040

visits earth and gets stuck here

167

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,920

in a town in colorado called patience

168

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:20,720

colorado

169

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,600

okay so there's that element but last

170

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:24,959

night i'm watching

171

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,519

uh episode number two and i popped this

172

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:28,959

up on twitter

173

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:32,399

and going through it and there is uh

174

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:36,399

a sheriff female sheriff she is um

175

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:39,920

uh the partner of big black

176

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:43,519

who is the sheriff of the town

177

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,399

well anyway so she's like in her home

178

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,880

and she's watching tv the lights are off

179

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:52,480

and she's got this look on her face and

180

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,440

you're thinking man

181

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:55,440

what is she looking at on the screen she

182

00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:57,680

looks pretty

183

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:00,880

what's the word passionate

184

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:04,399

and then it cuts and she's looking

185

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:08,959

at giorgio sucralose

186

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:11,839

and it was this moment and rita had just

187

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,560

fallen asleep and it was so cool

188

00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:17,040

i almost woke rita up and and backed it

189

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,320

up so she could see it

190

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:21,120

and she missed it but i popped that up

191

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,720

in twitter today and i reached out to

192

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:23,600

giorgio

193

00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:28,160

um uh and i'm waiting to hear back

194

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,720

now uh let me say this um i spoke to

195

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:33,120

giorgio a couple of days ago

196

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:35,680

and uh uh we're gonna have him on the

197

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:36,399

show i

198

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:39,440

think it's gonna be next week

199

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:42,880

maybe the week after but um

200

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:45,360

we're scheduling it now in other words

201  
00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:47,120  
uh and we're ready to go and so was he

202  
00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:47,680  
we're just

203  
00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:50,079  
lining up dates and moving stuff around

204  
00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:50,880  
for him

205  
00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:54,240  
but um i gotta ask him about resident

206  
00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:55,040  
alien

207  
00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,399  
is he is he a central does he become a

208  
00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:00,720  
plot twist

209  
00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,240  
is there something going on

210  
00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:07,040  
in the future with him in this sheriff

211  
00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:08,320  
ah

212  
00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:11,519  
i mean it it was strange

213  
00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:13,200

so i'm looking forward to that check it

214

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:14,560

out if you haven't seen it

215

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:17,360

resident alien i gave nothing away i

216

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:17,760

gave

217

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:20,560

nothing away on the show all right it's

218

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:20,959

uh

219

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:24,320

it's really cool okay all right um

220

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,519

so there you go uh i had something else

221

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,959

i was gonna say it doesn't matter follow

222

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,000

me on twitter

223

00:11:34,670 --> 00:11:32,160

at j church radio any questions or

224

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:34,680

comments on the show tonight

225

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:38,160

f2bq uh hashtag f2b

226

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:41,680

is the sandbox which is on fire yeah it

227

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:42,959

is a great show

228

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:45,680

and that's from uh tri-scale that this

229

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,000

the

230

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:49,279

shot um somebody needs to retweet

231

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:52,560

retweet the the screen grab

232

00:12:01,550 --> 00:12:00,150

maybe he's listening now that was funny

233

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:01,560

email is jimmy

234

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:03,760

jimmychurchradio.com let's get to the

235

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:06,079

breaking news

236

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:11,040

this is crazy the u.s security

237

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:14,079

securities and exchange commission

238

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:18,079

charged investment advisor gpb

239

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:21,360

capital holdings and three executives

240

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:22,160

over there

241

00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:26,320

today with defrauding over 17

242

00:12:31,629 --> 00:12:30,240

000 retail investors in a ponzi scheme

243

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:31,639

that raised over

244

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:34,720

1.7 billion dollars

245

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:38,320

the lawsuit alleges that david gentile

246

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:41,760

owner and ceo jeffrey schneider owner of

247

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:42,880

the gpb

248

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:45,200

capitals placement agent ascendant

249

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:46,160

capital

250

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:52,720

managing partner that they used

251  
00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,320  
investors owned funds you know the drill

252  
00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:58,560  
to pay out monthly distributions to

253  
00:13:00,629 --> 00:13:00,079  
investors instead of putting them

254  
00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:00,639  
towards

255  
00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,160  
customers investments g p g

256  
00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:07,200  
b capital was also charged

257  
00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:10,079  
with violating whistleblower protection

258  
00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:11,600  
laws

259  
00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:14,720  
taking people's money

260  
00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:18,000  
just take 1.7

261  
00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:21,839  
billion dollars incredible all right

262  
00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:26,720  
jeffrey epstein is back in the news

263  
00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:30,480

because the program compensating victims

264

00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:33,839  
of jeffrey epstein will now pause

265

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:37,040  
payouts because epstein's estate

266

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,399  
is low on cash program

267

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:42,639  
administrators announced all of this

268

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:44,079  
earlier today

269

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:47,360  
because of uncertainty over funding

270

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:50,160  
the epstein victims compensation program

271

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,399  
will hold compensation until march

272

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:55,279  
25th or later depending on when the

273

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:58,160  
estate can provide the necessary funds

274

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:02,240  
to finish payouts that's right

275

00:14:09,269 --> 00:14:06,000  
over 150 claims have been filed

276

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:09,279

for alleged victims uh so far

277

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:11,839

and the program has paid out over 50

278

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:13,199

million dollars to

279

00:14:17,590 --> 00:14:16,079

eligible claimants there is no cap on

280

00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:17,600

the amount of funds available to

281

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:19,760

compensate eligible victims

282

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:22,800

as long as the estate funds last and all

283

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:24,639

of this is according to

284

00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:27,760

the program protocols

285

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:29,519

absolutely incredible from beyond the

286

00:14:32,790 --> 00:14:31,279

grave it's never going to end

287

00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:32,800

let's get this show cracking happy

288

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:34,720

birthday too

289

00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:39,360

alice cooper alice cooper today

290

00:14:45,910 --> 00:14:42,800

73 years old the offspring's guitarist

291

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:45,920

noodles today is 57

292

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:49,120

and kansas drummer phil erhart

293

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:53,040

today is 71 and phil is one of two

294

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:54,720

kansas members

295

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:58,160

to play on every kansas album

296

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:01,760

and he wrote point of no return

297

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:04,800

happy birthday phil on uh our dead guy's

298

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:06,320

birthday today is

299

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:08,639

moment of silence extraordinary jimmy

300

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:10,320

johnson

301

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:17,760

1943 to 2019 died at the age of 76

302

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:20,079

jimmy was a session guitarist and record

303

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:20,959

producer

304

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:23,920

but not just any session guitarist or

305

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:26,399

producer no

306

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:29,440

jimmy was a co-founder of the muscle

307

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,920

shoal

308

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:32,160

sound studio along with drummer roger

309

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:33,120

hawkins

310

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:36,320

bassist david hood and keyboardist barry

311

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:36,880

beckett

312

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:40,079

in sheffield alabama i'll leave it right

313

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:41,120

there

314

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:45,040

his discography is a mile long

315

00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:48,560

it's insane jimmy literally played

316

00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:52,160

with everybody and his contribution to

317

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:52,800

music

318

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:55,120

cannot be measured jimmy died from

319

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:56,160

kidney failure

320

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,680

uh back in 2019 at the age of

321

00:16:03,470 --> 00:16:02,160

76. happy birthday jimmy on this day in

322

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:03,480

history

323

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:06,320

1974 it went down

324

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,240

patty hurst patty hearst the 19 year old

325

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:12,639

granddaughter of newspaper publisher

326

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:15,519

william randolph hurst is kidnapped from

327

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:18,160

her apartment in berkeley california

328

00:16:25,710 --> 00:16:22,000

by the symbionese liberation army

329

00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:25,720

fader fact all right

330

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:29,360

omg right

331

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:33,120

omg the popular acronym for

332

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:36,560

oh my god was first used

333

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:40,240

in a letter to winston churchill

334

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,279

in 1917.

335

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:44,880

that's right and he thought you were

336

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:46,480

trendsetter

337

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:50,720

omg you thought you were just

338

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:54,079

fresh you

339

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:57,279

are not tonight

340

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:00,560

is another fader nights that's right

341

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:03,440

and it's also our annual conscious life

342

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:05,679

expo special preview event

343

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:09,280

tonight we have event producer

344

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,559

the man robert quicksilver is joining us

345

00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:14,160

very excited about this

346

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:17,679

and serena wright taylor she's back

347

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,880

that's tonight followed by open lines

348

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:23,360

all night long all right i'm not opening

349

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:25,120

up the phone lines for a bit

350

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:28,960

so everybody can just relax

351

00:17:39,280 --> 00:17:47,990

man that's so good

352

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:53,270

found some gourmet italian sweet cream

353

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:56,080

gourmet not not that off the shelf stuff

354

00:18:00,990 --> 00:17:56,960

no

355

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:01,000

that's the way to go man hoo

356

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,640

rivermoonwellness.com all the links are

357

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,640

over at jimmychurchradio.com

358

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:06,720

and their amazon store the game changer

359

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:08,320

blend the fade to black blend best

360

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:09,280

coffee in the world

361

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:12,720

everybody knows it now river moon coffee

362

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:13,520

thank you

363

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,200

and when you go to river moon wellness

364

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:17,039

check out all of our black moon

365

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:20,240

products cbd black moon products

366

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:23,679

oh man under eye serum black moon

367

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:27,360

yeah cbd i'm just saying go and check

368

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:29,039

out all of the black moon products

369

00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:32,080

as well over at [rivermoonwellness.com](http://rivermoonwellness.com)

370

00:18:40,830 --> 00:18:38,950

i got a lot to say tonight i'm gonna run

371

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:40,840

out of time

372

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:48,710

avi loeb

373

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:56,160

ivy lope iv loeb is making the rounds

374

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:59,360

he's on all the all the media he's out

375

00:19:03,750 --> 00:18:59,760

there

376

00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:03,760

doing his interviews and uh

377

00:19:07,029 --> 00:19:06,400

i got a hold of avi last year and said

378

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:07,039

so

379

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:08,640

avi when are you coming on the show well

380

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,160

i'm in the middle of this book

381

00:19:13,150 --> 00:19:11,679

as soon as i get the book done i'll come

382

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:13,160

on well the book is done it's called

383

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:15,039

extraterrestrial

384

00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:19,200

and avi avi was the cat

385

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:22,880

when omua uh did its flyby

386

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:24,559

he jumped up and said hey wait a minute

387

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:26,080

wait a minute it took it took a little

388

00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,559

bit

389

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:28,880

you know six months but he wrote a paper

390

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:29,600

uh with

391

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:32,720

one of his uh uh uh

392

00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:34,320

other physicists and then wrote this

393

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:36,840

paper and said hey

394

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,080

omua might have been extraterrestrial

395

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:43,520

and then he you know it was built by uh

396

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:46,720

uh an intelligent civilization outside

397

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,160

of our solar system and

398

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:50,080

it was maybe part of a spacecraft maybe

399

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,000

it was a solar sail he he

400

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:55,039

said a lot of different things but um

401  
00:20:02,070 --> 00:19:58,240  
the book is now out and for

402  
00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:02,080  
somebody like that he is really he's not

403  
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:05,120  
how do i say this he's not bending and

404  
00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:06,000  
many have tried

405  
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:10,000  
to get him to bend he's not bending

406  
00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:12,000  
i've heard a couple of interviews with

407  
00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:14,480  
him by other physicists

408  
00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:17,120  
and i'm really happy with with what's

409  
00:20:19,830 --> 00:20:18,159  
going on

410  
00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:19,840  
and i was listening to this interview

411  
00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:21,919  
with this physicist and and

412  
00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,760  
the leading question you know out of the

413  
00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:25,840

gate was so obvi when you look at

414

00:20:29,310 --> 00:20:28,159

you know you look at the astronomers of

415

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:29,320

the world you look at the

416

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:30,880

astrophysicists of the world

417

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,480

you look at the quantum physicist of the

418

00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:34,960

world how many of them

419

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:37,520

believe that we've been visited by

420

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:39,440

extraterrestrials and how many of them

421

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,880

are interested in in

422

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:42,559

looking for this and seeking answers

423

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:44,159

navi says you know what

424

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:46,880

nobody and the physicist is like i don't

425

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:48,000

want to say who it was

426

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:50,480

uh he may be on the show soon but he's

427

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,320

like see yeah exactly

428

00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:54,400

you know and he's trying to embarrass

429

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:55,679

avi avi

430

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:59,280

is not flinching he has not blinked

431

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,440

but i find this very interesting for a

432

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:04,080

lot of different reasons

433

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:06,320

is avi onto something i believe that he

434

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:07,280

is

435

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:10,720

omumua entered our

436

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,320

solar system from interstellar space

437

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:16,640

took a left-hand turn right-hand turn

438

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,000

depends if you're up or

439

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:21,120  
down below or above the sun but

440

00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:23,679  
made a left-hand turn hit the

441

00:21:27,990 --> 00:21:25,039  
afterburners

442

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:28,000  
increased speed left the gravitational

443

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,039  
pull of the sun

444

00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:31,280  
even if it was in the gravitational pull

445

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:33,440  
of the sun it appears that it wasn't

446

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:36,559  
it was just driving by then left

447

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:39,760  
our solar system and disappeared

448

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:43,039  
it's gone back into interstellar space

449

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:47,200  
that was the first visit that we know of

450

00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,200  
from anything outside of our solar

451  
00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:51,120  
system

452  
00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,880  
now was oh omua extraterrestrial was it

453  
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:57,120  
built by an intelligent civilization out

454  
00:22:03,830 --> 00:21:58,320  
there somewhere

455  
00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:07,590  
it's the movie contact now stay with me

456  
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:10,480  
stay with me because when you look at

457  
00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:11,039  
avi

458  
00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:14,159  
loeb and what

459  
00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:16,640  
he is presenting and he's out there on

460  
00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:17,840  
the circuit right now

461  
00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,200  
speaking very loud about this we have to

462  
00:22:25,830 --> 00:22:23,520  
take a look at the movie contact 1997

463  
00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:25,840

jody foster right the first

464

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:27,840

communication from an extraterrestrial

465

00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:29,120

civilization

466

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:31,919

carl sagan wrote the book with his wife

467

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:32,240

ann

468

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:35,919

uh druyan and right now

469

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:38,000

we have real scientists looking to the

470

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:40,240

sky we have real scientists

471

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,360

using powerful radio uh telescopes

472

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:45,600

you know hoping to hear something out

473

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:48,159

there another radio signal from one of

474

00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:49,039

our

475

00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:56,080

a recent report of a transmission

476

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:58,720

or originating from proxima centauri

477

00:23:02,549 --> 00:22:59,440

which

478

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:02,559

been talking about a lot on the show and

479

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:04,320

it is the closest star to

480

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:08,559

our own um that was reported by a

481

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:09,679

british newspaper

482

00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:12,080

the guardian and i immediately picked up

483

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:14,159

on the story this was back

484

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:16,240

we're at the beginning we're in uh

485

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:17,200

february

486

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,400

it was like in the middle of december

487

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:22,400

and the source of that story at that

488

00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:24,080

time

489

00:23:31,029 --> 00:23:27,919

said it is not a scientific paper

490

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:31,039

and i found that interesting and they

491

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:32,720

suggested that it was

492

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:36,159

leaked by an anonymous source this radio

493

00:23:40,710 --> 00:23:37,120

detection

494

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:40,720

at proxima centauri now the claim

495

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:43,440

of an intercepted signal if it turns out

496

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:46,000

to be truly from you know e.t

497

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:48,240

would be and i've said it over and over

498

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:50,720

again one of the most important

499

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,240

moments in all of history

500

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,880

well this is this is kind of the

501  
00:24:02,549 --> 00:23:58,320  
background with this because

502  
00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:02,559  
it was april and may of 2019

503  
00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:05,760  
where the parks radio telescope located

504  
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:07,840  
in australia was recording radio

505  
00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:09,520  
transmissions like the rain or the wow

506  
00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,279  
signal right and it's doing this

507  
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,440  
automatically and it was pointed at

508  
00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:14,880  
proxima centauri

509  
00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:18,400  
now um over the course of uh

510  
00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:21,760  
a number of hours the telescope recorded

511  
00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:25,120  
data from proxima centauri

512  
00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,320  
for 30 minute intervals

513  
00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:30,880

and then it was automated and then it

514

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:32,559

turned away to look in a different

515

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:33,840

direction

516

00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:36,880

now for five of these half hour

517

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,960

intervals the signal was observed while

518

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:40,799

the antenna was pointed

519

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:43,840

directly at proxima centauri now

520

00:24:49,669 --> 00:24:47,120

it nothing was detected when

521

00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:49,679

automatically the telescope pointed in

522

00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:50,720

the other direction

523

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:52,080

now that would be enough right there

524

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,720

right wow but that wasn't the movie

525

00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:56,400

contact

526  
00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:00,159  
because nobody was listening at the time

527  
00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:03,200  
it was being recorded the signal was

528  
00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,919  
not noticed it took over a year

529  
00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:10,080  
after everything was recorded when shane

530  
00:25:13,830 --> 00:25:12,000  
smith an intern

531  
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,840  
with breakthrough listen and i talked

532  
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:16,240  
about this back in december

533  
00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:19,039  
and this was a project that as you know

534  
00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:20,640  
breakthrough listen is

535  
00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:23,679  
uh funded by billionaire yuri milner

536  
00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:27,279  
which goes back to uh

537  
00:25:33,669 --> 00:25:30,320  
um avi loeb

538  
00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:33,679

the solar sail that's yuri milner's

539

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:34,400

project

540

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:37,840

they want to fly uh little

541

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:41,520

micro satellites uh to alpha centauri

542

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,200

um avi loeb works for him

543

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:48,159

he's being funded and the thought of a

544

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:51,600

solar sail popped into avilobe's mind

545

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,200

when he saw omua because he was working

546

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:58,080

on the solar cell project with yuri

547

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:00,640

and and breakthrough listen so all of

548

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:03,440

this is connected

549

00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:05,200

avi wouldn't have thought about it if he

550

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:06,640

wasn't working with

551  
00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,760  
yuri okay yuri approached him

552  
00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,440  
said hey you want to come work with us i

553  
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:13,279  
think at the time stephen hawking was

554  
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,720  
still alive

555  
00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:16,480  
and he was part of the project too as

556  
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:18,480  
well now

557  
00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:21,919  
um okay so

558  
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:25,840  
shane shane smith he picked up on all of

559  
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:26,799  
the data

560  
00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:30,159  
in october 2020. i did the report on it

561  
00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:32,559  
in december of 2020.

562  
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:36,840  
there was a year gap now we don't know

563  
00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:38,400

exactly what

564

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,919

was seen in this data now we know that

565

00:26:48,990 --> 00:26:43,679

it was a radio signal

566

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:52,390

980.002 megahertz

567

00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:56,159

now the signal itself drifted with

568

00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:58,080

time during this period of the data

569

00:27:02,470 --> 00:26:59,360

recording which would

570

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,480

say it wasn't coming from a star

571

00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:05,120

but it was coming from a planet that was

572

00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,000

orbiting a

573

00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:08,640

star and it only weakened when the

574

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:10,799

planet went behind the star got stronger

575

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:12,799

when the planet is out front you dig it

576

00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:20,470

it was observed to

577

00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:23,520

have originated in a very small patch of

578

00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:24,080

sky

579

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:27,279

about half the diameter of the moon

580

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:30,799

centered completely on proxima

581

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:34,240

centauri now exciting

582

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,000

yes of course alien may be just like

583

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:41,039

avi loeb exciting

584

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:44,559

absolutely omomoa absolutely

585

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:48,960

alien don't know it's the same group of

586

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,080

people making these discoveries

587

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:55,679

one day one day we're going to find out

588

00:28:02,230 --> 00:27:58,720

the signal itself the centauri signal

589

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,240

is still being analyzed but one day that

590

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:04,080

scene

591

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:06,880

that from contact and i'll never forget

592

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,559

it you know jody foster

593

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:11,039

on the hood of the car she's got her

594

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:11,919

sony

595

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,520

mdr 7506 headphones on yes she did

596

00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:17,760

sits up hears it boom everything's

597

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:19,360

happening gets back they're listening

598

00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:20,640

they're flipping on all the gear that

599

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:22,000

happened in real time

600

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:25,200

one day a researcher is going to be

601  
00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:26,159  
surprised

602  
00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:29,360  
just like jody foster there's going to

603  
00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:30,399  
be some

604  
00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:33,360  
signal coming in a signal that will

605  
00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:34,240  
change

606  
00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,039  
everything but it's only going to happen

607  
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:39,360  
if we're listening

608  
00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:41,760  
when et makes that call we need to be

609  
00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:43,039  
there

610  
00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:47,279  
we've got to be on we can't wait a year

611  
00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,269  
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

612  
00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:54,960  
to black

613  
00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:57,840

tonight thursday fader night and it is

614

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:59,200

our conscious life

615

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:02,399

expo special preview event with robert

616

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:05,120

quicksilver and serena wright taylor

617

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:08,559

after that second half of the show open

618

00:29:13,510 --> 00:29:09,919

lines

619

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,520

night long

620

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:14,960

i'll be right back after this short

621

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,120

break with robert quicksilver and serena

622

00:29:27,500 --> 00:29:19,120

wright taylor you just stay right there

623

00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:27,510

i'll be right back

624

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,799

[Music]

625

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,960

this is nicole church daughter of you

626  
00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,200  
know who and you're listening to fade to

627  
00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:57,279  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

628  
00:30:01,600 --> 00:30:06,830  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

629  
00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:07,990  
black

630  
00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:12,559  
identification

631  
00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:21,830  
introducing the game changer blend from

632  
00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:23,679  
river moon coffee that delivers a

633  
00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:26,240  
customized blend made specifically for

634  
00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:27,520  
the fader knots

635  
00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:30,720  
if the game is rigged change the game

636  
00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:33,760  
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

637  
00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:35,679  
changer is the coffee of choice for

638  
00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:37,919

those that prefer an organic dark roast

639

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:39,039

that is slightly

640

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:42,559

lighter and milder but it's still dark

641

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:45,120

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

642

00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:46,000

with a rich

643

00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:48,559

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

644

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,080

to perfection for a great

645

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:52,799

coffee to start your day as an after

646

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:53,760

dinner coffee

647

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:56,799

or anywhere in between artisan small

648

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,480

batch roasted to perfection

649

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,360

usda certified organic all river moon

650

00:31:05,870 --> 00:31:03,120

coffee is freshly roasted

651  
00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:05,880  
and packaged in the usa just go to

652  
00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:07,519  
rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

653  
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:09,679  
banners over on our site and use the

654  
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:10,399  
promo code

655  
00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:13,919  
f2b blend for 15 off of your

656  
00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:18,320  
order today rivermooncoffee.com

657  
00:31:26,430 --> 00:31:21,440  
this is the only way forward this

658  
00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,440  
is made to black make contact

659  
00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,640  
kgraradio.com

660  
00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:30,399  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

661  
00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:32,159  
and you can get our podcast

662  
00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,960  
for just two dollars per month all you

663  
00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:36,799

have to do is click on the podcast

664

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:37,440

banner

665

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,720

over at jimmychurchradio.com

666

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:43,360

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

667

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,640

is pushing emotions

668

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:46,880

which in turn pushes health the wrong

669

00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:48,640

direction do you ever get an egg because

670

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:49,600

life is uneasy

671

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:52,320

try life change tea get the tea.com life

672

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:54,240

change tea works on your digestive tract

673

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,600

helping to move food through

674

00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:57,760

quicker and comfortably so your health

675

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:58,880

is spot on

676  
00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,640  
life change team may not help with world

677  
00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:02,720  
issues but it will help with your

678  
00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:04,159  
digestive issues

679  
00:32:07,750 --> 00:32:06,159  
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

680  
00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:07,760  
away so

681  
00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:10,399  
change your life today log on to get the

682  
00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,360  
tea.com that's get the tea.com

683  
00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:15,840  
if your health game is off get on by

684  
00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,279  
ordering life change tea

685  
00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,760  
get the tea.com and while you're on our

686  
00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:21,360  
site look around at the great

687  
00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:23,519  
non-gmo organic supplements and if

688  
00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:24,720

you're a sales shopper

689

00:32:29,029 --> 00:32:27,120

go to our specials page and see what's

690

00:32:30,870 --> 00:32:29,039

for you i've been drinking the tea for

691

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,880

12 years and i'm sure glad for its

692

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:32,080

health benefits

693

00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:35,760

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

694

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:39,360

dot com the tea that makes you go

695

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,279

vader knots when you think about the

696

00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:43,120

future of our country and where we're

697

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:45,039

headed do you wonder about the food

698

00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:45,919

supply

699

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:50,159

chain could be disastrous

700

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:52,240

and they usually occur with little

701  
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,480  
warning that's why the smartest thing

702  
00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:56,559  
you can do today is to stockpile

703  
00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,080  
emergency food

704  
00:33:01,750 --> 00:33:01,120  
water and other essentials i personally

705  
00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:01,760  
recommend

706  
00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,320  
my patriot supply they're the nation's

707  
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,880  
largest emergency preparedness company

708  
00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:09,120  
serving millions of customers for more

709  
00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,240  
than a decade

710  
00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:12,640  
in fact they're the only source my

711  
00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:15,279  
family trusts for our preparedness plan

712  
00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,399  
you should too right now save 20

713  
00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,960

off a full four week supply of delicious

714

00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:22,399

meals that provide 2

715

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:25,279

000 calories a day saving twenty percent

716

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,000

helps too

717

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:28,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

718

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:31,919

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

719

00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:35,200

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

720

00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:36,480

time to lose

721

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:39,679

do it now

722

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:48,549

fade to black is not

723

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:52,240

your father's radio show on the game

724

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:55,760

changer radio network and kgra

725

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:59,919

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

726  
00:34:02,830 --> 00:34:00,399  
anvil

727  
00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,840  
and you're listening to

728  
00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:05,120  
jimmychurchradio.com

729  
00:34:24,419 --> 00:34:08,000  
what's up i'm chris what up this is

730  
00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:25,669  
[Music]

731  
00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,440  
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

732  
00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:28,960  
the host jimmy church tonight

733  
00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:32,639  
thursday fader night that's right and

734  
00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,079  
this is our annual

735  
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:36,480  
we do this every year our annual

736  
00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:37,359  
conscious life

737  
00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:41,040  
expo special preview event

738  
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:42,960

tonight's we've got with us for the

739

00:34:47,909 --> 00:34:45,200

first time robert quicksilver

740

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:47,919

and serena wright taylor is back with us

741

00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:50,399

everybody knows and loves serena

742

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:54,079

and this is what is so exciting for me

743

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:58,160

um roberts has been doing this event now

744

00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,320

uh 19 years that's what he says i think

745

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:02,000

it's more like 40.

746

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:04,880

but uh he's been doing this for a very

747

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:05,680

long time

748

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:08,960

and to say 19 robert uh welcome to the

749

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:09,440

show

750

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,359

and uh uh say hello to everybody

751

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:16,800

hello everybody hi jimmy hi serena

752

00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:19,920

hello robert and this is the deal robert

753

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,880

you get the first time guest disclaimer

754

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,880

okay which is this robert it's just you

755

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,480

and i sitting on my couch having a

756

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,160

conversation as friends and where that

757

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:30,079

conversation starts it starts

758

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,920

where it ends and ends but we're going

759

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:33,599

to end as friends but we're already

760

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,079

friends

761

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:37,599

and see this is the thing um uh

762

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:40,720

having you on uh with us tonight uh

763

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:44,320

robert you uh you are

764

00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:46,000

the i'm going to say this you're the

765

00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:48,400

head of a very cool family

766

00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:51,359

the conscious life expo family has been

767

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:53,920

together with you for so long

768

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:56,320

and it's been an honor and a privilege

769

00:36:03,109 --> 00:35:56,960

uh

770

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,119

you now for i think

771

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:06,480

seven years right and yeah yeah and it's

772

00:36:10,069 --> 00:36:07,680

been great

773

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,079

um but welcome and i think that most of

774

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:12,000

the audience has heard me talk about you

775

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,680

so much over the years but to have you

776

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:15,280  
on the show with us

777

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:18,800  
finally uh is is just great

778

00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:22,160  
so now um yeah and you bring all the

779

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:24,640  
speakers on to your program also

780

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:27,440  
i appeared at the expo yeah i do do that

781

00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:28,079  
robert

782

00:36:35,030 --> 00:36:33,990  
well those are the top speakers around

783

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:35,040  
you one

784

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:36,880  
sure because they're like awesome you

785

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:40,400  
know people linda and adam apollo and

786

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,480  
different people like yeah amazing yeah

787

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:44,079  
well this is the thing

788

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:47,599

um and let me ask you this um over the

789

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:48,320

years

790

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:50,880

um and this goes back a while but i

791

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:51,359

would

792

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:54,720

look at the conscious life expo

793

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:57,839

line up you know 10 years ago oh man

794

00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:00,960

how how is this possible

795

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:03,680

you know looking at that you know 40 50

796

00:37:08,230 --> 00:37:04,160

60

797

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:08,240

70 80 speakers over a weekend

798

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:12,000

and and looking at the excitement of it

799

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,760

how is it possible that you put

800

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:15,280

something like that together

801  
00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:18,880  
year after year um

802  
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,000  
here's what it comes to i'll give you a

803  
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:22,000  
serious answer i was

804  
00:37:27,470 --> 00:37:25,440  
um my entire adult life i was i

805  
00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,480  
had a manufacturing company that

806  
00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:28,880  
manufactured

807  
00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,839  
commercial furniture that was like you

808  
00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:33,520  
know i owned the company and i everybody

809  
00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,079  
uses

810  
00:37:38,069 --> 00:37:37,119  
so anyway so this all the skills i just

811  
00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,079  
got from like

812  
00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:40,320  
you know first you know i came up just

813  
00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:42,320

doing carpentry work for you know and

814

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:44,000

then it grew and grew and grew

815

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,280

and uh so that set of skills

816

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:50,640

you know administration and you know and

817

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:53,200

staffing you know i just kind of got i

818

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:54,160

kind of

819

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:57,920

i just i learned all that over the 25

820

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:00,720

years running the manufacturing company

821

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,800

anyway so my point only is that

822

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:04,960

countries like espoo is like a

823

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:07,920

manufacturing company but when we're

824

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:09,200

manufacturing this

825

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,640

wonderful content for everybody you know

826

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:14,480

it's kind of a little similar in some

827

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:17,440

ways skills

828

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:21,119

really it's just a different object

829

00:38:27,750 --> 00:38:24,560

well now it has turned into

830

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:27,760

um and i say this often um uh the

831

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:31,440

the the biggest premier event uh

832

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:34,240

all year around the world did you have

833

00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:34,800

any

834

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,320

idea 20 years ago that you would have

835

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:40,480

fifteen thousand sixteen thousand

836

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:41,440

eighteen thousand

837

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:45,200

twenty thousand attendees swarm in

838

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:47,760

and converge on a specific date in los

839

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,000

angeles

840

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:53,200

um uh

841

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,880

you're live you're live on the radio

842

00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,960

here's what i'm gonna say i think serena

843

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:00,640

knew that so let her answer that

844

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,349

well did i know that i'm not sure if i

845

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:06,960

knew how many but

846

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,839

when i think about it the um the way

847

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,440

that i started doing this

848

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:13,760

was i was already getting to know

849

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:14,880

various

850

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:17,680

authors and researchers trying to

851

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,040

understand all the things that have

852

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:20,880

happened to me throughout my life and

853

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:22,720

sharing those things and

854

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:25,280

trying to learn more and expand my own

855

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,040

consciousness even more

856

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:30,320

and so that's how um i met uh

857

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:32,960

robert quicksilver because um our other

858

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:33,359

friend

859

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:39,440

told him about me when um when robert

860

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,079

kwixel

861

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,880

both called robert came down to la to

862

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:44,320

start this conference

863

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,359

like you know 20 years ago or so um

864

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:50,240

he's he uh dr robert prada told him you

865

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:50,720

know

866

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:53,599

get serena help you with the ufos the

867

00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:54,640

consciousness the

868

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,280

ancient mystery sections you know and so

869

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:59,119

that's then we met at the hilton

870

00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:59,760

actually

871

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:02,480

and um immediately you know i just

872

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:03,359

thought oh i

873

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:04,560

you've got to have this person you've

874

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,400

got to have that person you know and

875

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:08,800

we've got to have this well-rounded show

876

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,599

and and also bringing in other people to

877

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,599

help host and things like that

878

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:15,280

it's it's like kind of being like a

879

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:17,680

natural producer i feel i am because

880

00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:20,480

i always think of other people of other

881

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:22,400

people that another person should meet

882

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:24,079

i'm always networking and putting people

883

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,200

together

884

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:27,200

and so i could do that for the for the

885

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:28,800

conscious life expo and

886

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,880

make it really um fulfilling for

887

00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:32,880

everyone in so many different walks of

888

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,359

life and so many different interests and

889

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:37,440

um just the feeling of wanting to do

890

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:38,960

that i think and then

891

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,599

um being able to network and let other

892

00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:43,119

people know what's happening

893

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:45,119

and it started to grow from there you

894

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:47,040

know it's gotten

895

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:51,520

huge and then last year

896

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,560

uh it was the biggest yet uh

897

00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:56,800

most successful the most funnest i had

898

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:57,680

the best time

899

00:41:01,109 --> 00:41:00,319

last year it was also the last

900

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:01,119

conference

901  
00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:06,560  
in the known universe everything's

902  
00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:09,359  
and uh that was last february a couple

903  
00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:10,880  
of weeks later

904  
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:13,440  
um coming off the conference uh our

905  
00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,160  
governor

906  
00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:16,480  
uh shut down the state and that was

907  
00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:18,240  
march 14th

908  
00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:20,560  
uh the rest of the country followed suit

909  
00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:22,319  
the next thing you know

910  
00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:25,680  
conferences are done uh for

911  
00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,200  
uh for the for the pandemic um i don't

912  
00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:31,280  
know what the future is going to hold

913  
00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:34,880

but we are now a year later and

914

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:38,240

decisions had to be made and uh

915

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:41,280

that were not in your control

916

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,240

this was the state the city uh the

917

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:45,839

hilton hotel

918

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:49,920

and we had to go virtual yeah and so now

919

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:52,000

this is a virtual event and i want to

920

00:41:54,990 --> 00:41:52,960

start

921

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:55,000

we were going to be virtual

922

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:56,400

simultaneously

923

00:42:01,750 --> 00:42:00,160

the the plan was to because the

924

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:01,760

the people interested are all over the

925

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:04,079

world in in these ideas

926

00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:06,640

so we were we were developing and we had

927

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,480

already been developing

928

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,400

live stream content over the previous

929

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:12,480

few years but this time we really

930

00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:15,920

grabbed it and we were going forwards

931

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:18,160

with it in a strong way

932

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:22,720

and then the hilton went on to lock down

933

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:26,400

yeah we're already planning yeah and

934

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,240

uh what robert is is saying here that

935

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,560

um all of this collectively you know we

936

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,839

got together as a team

937

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,440

and tried to figure out the best way

938

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:37,680

forward so we were going to do

939

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,040

you know a hybrid event where it was on

940

00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:43,280

a big stage that maybe we had some

941

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:44,800

audience there that we did

942

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:47,920

you know we were gonna and then

943

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:49,359

the hilton said no to that and the

944

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:51,520

hilton wanted us to do that

945

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:54,160

that was the thing they wanted is they

946

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,520

they need the business

947

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:58,800

and so uh moved everything over to

948

00:43:05,190 --> 00:42:59,839

virtual

949

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,200

is probably a sign of the times and

950

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:06,800

maybe a way to move forward for

951  
00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:09,119  
everybody concerts and sports and

952  
00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:10,960  
and everything else and including

953  
00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:12,240  
conferences

954  
00:43:15,750 --> 00:43:13,520  
i don't mean to trap but i want to

955  
00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:15,760  
distinguish when we think of like online

956  
00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:17,520  
and virtual events

957  
00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:20,560  
um i think i want to distinguish what

958  
00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:21,520  
we're producing

959  
00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:24,560  
here is not just like another webinar

960  
00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:27,599  
or zoom room meet meetup

961  
00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:31,119  
we've hired uh this is really exciting

962  
00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:39,750  
produce the live stream

963  
00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:43,680

production aspect of the event with all

964

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:47,760

all the kind of tv level production

965

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:51,520

of equipment and

966

00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:53,839

control rooms and stuff like you would

967

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:55,200

think and uh

968

00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:56,960

so so what we're going to be presenting

969

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,319

is not like just

970

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,200

another webinar or zoom room even though

971

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:03,359

those are live things and they're cool

972

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,800

but what we're doing is where it's a

973

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:06,880

whole like other level of production

974

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,119

it's

975

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:10,560

going to be like a tv show and with an

976  
00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,680  
engine and with hosts like uh the master

977  
00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:14,880  
ceremonies

978  
00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:17,280  
so jimmy you're you know i know we all

979  
00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:19,760  
know you're the master ceremonies

980  
00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:22,240  
and uh and and it's very exciting and

981  
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:23,280  
with other hosts and

982  
00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,640  
it's going to be a whole weekend

983  
00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:27,119  
presentation it's not like anything else

984  
00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:27,920  
that's

985  
00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,200  
just out there virtually anywhere

986  
00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:34,319  
and that's only on the speaker side i'm

987  
00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,960  
going to go on

988  
00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:36,960

because i love this stuff if the other

989

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:38,079

side is on the exhibit

990

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,560

side and you have to go to the website

991

00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:42,319

the conscious life expert website to see

992

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,760

it but we've developed we've

993

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,480

developed this kind of uh salt we've

994

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:48,240

hired developers i mean i don't know how

995

00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:48,960

to do it

996

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:52,319

to develop this amazing

997

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:55,359

virtual software in for

998

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:58,240

uh exhibit halls where you come in and

999

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,280

you would adopt

1000

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:02,160

a character an avatar and you walk

1001

00:45:07,190 --> 00:45:04,160

around a virtual exhibit hall and

1002

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:07,200

interact with other avatars and with

1003

00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:08,319

vendors

1004

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:11,680

and their vendor booths on this amazing

1005

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:14,800

landscape and um it's like nothing that

1006

00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:15,119

is

1007

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:17,119

that anyone has ever seen and as a

1008

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,400

system

1009

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:21,280

so anyway yeah that's very it's a very

1010

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:22,240

cool part of this

1011

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:25,760

and only only because uh

1012

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,079

the the level of uh the standard

1013

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,480

that people expect with the conscious

1014

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:34,480

life expo because the conscious life

1015

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:34,960

expo

1016

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:37,920

unless you have been there you have uh

1017

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:40,160

you don't really have an idea about

1018

00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:44,160

how big it is the scope uh the size

1019

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:47,520

and the um the level of

1020

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:50,560

uh professionalism it's it's it's

1021

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:53,359

conferences at a whole nother level

1022

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:56,000

this virtual version of the conscious

1023

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,280

life expo

1024

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:59,599

has to meet all of those expectations

1025

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:01,839

from the attendees that have been

1026  
00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,119  
there for you year after year right

1027  
00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:07,599  
that's what it seems like to me i and

1028  
00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,680  
and i you know i i

1029  
00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:11,200  
truthfully think that that's what's

1030  
00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:12,560  
happening it's just going to be an

1031  
00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:13,680  
awesome thing

1032  
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,760  
now of course i want to say because

1033  
00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:17,520  
serena is like so

1034  
00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,839  
great at bringing in the most fantastic

1035  
00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:21,359  
speakers

1036  
00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,200  
but i think you've made it so that you

1037  
00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:25,200  
can we can feel like we're there

1038  
00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:28,240

with the tv producer with the avatars

1039

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:30,000

um with all the different things about

1040

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:32,880

it it's and everyone being live

1041

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:34,640

it's it's like you know you can really

1042

00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:36,800

feel that you're with us still at the

1043

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:38,400

hilton even though we're not there

1044

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,150

and to bring something different and

1045

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,400

like uh like robert just said

1046

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:50,319

quicksilver i just called him robert

1047

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:52,400

i've never called him robert in my life

1048

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:55,440

um that uh what quicksilver just

1049

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:58,640

said you know we it's got to be this is

1050

00:47:05,190 --> 00:46:59,119

not a

1051  
00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:05,200  
this is hollywood production and i'm

1052  
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:06,800  
going to start here

1053  
00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:09,440  
we are going uh to kick things off on

1054  
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:10,640  
friday

1055  
00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:14,800  
with tracy ash live from egypt

1056  
00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:18,160  
i mean how incredible is i cannot wait

1057  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,599  
to see what is going on first off tracy

1058  
00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:24,720  
is is one of the coolest honest

1059  
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:28,160  
feet on the ground um but intelligent

1060  
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,280  
knows history and and everything else

1061  
00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:32,960  
and especially about egypt that's her

1062  
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:33,440  
thing

1063  
00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:36,720

but to have tracy ash to open up

1064

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:40,319

everything live from egypt how big of a

1065

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:41,359

scale

1066

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:45,359

can you can he take things right

1067

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,319

let's start there and and she wait i

1068

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,760

have to say i have to say

1069

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:52,400

it's not only an opening ceremony it's

1070

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:53,200

it's opening

1071

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,800

and i got it worked where it's an

1072

00:47:58,230 --> 00:47:56,480

opening of the portal

1073

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:58,240

because at the end of the event on

1074

00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:59,839

sunday night

1075

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:02,400

at closing the portal we go back to to

1076

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:04,000

uh to tracy

1077

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:06,000

to close the portal so the whole weekend

1078

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:07,359

is living inside of this

1079

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:12,079

portal of energy and i just kind of

1080

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,319

really kind of yeah well if anybody's

1081

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:16,319

going to open it it's tracy ash let me

1082

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,200

tell you that

1083

00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:20,240

totally let's not make any and uh and

1084

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,680

that's live from the abuser

1085

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:24,079

fifth dynasty pyramid and temple complex

1086

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:25,520

right there at giza

1087

00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:27,359

um and i can't wait that's gonna be

1088

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:29,040

dramatic but that's the way

1089

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:32,319

that's what the conscious life expo is

1090

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,920

um and before we get into um i'm looking

1091

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:37,680

at our time here before we start

1092

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:38,800

breaking down

1093

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:41,760

uh some of the things um i want to talk

1094

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:43,599

about ticket prices because people are

1095

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:44,400

going to go

1096

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:48,480

there now and when i suggest the opening

1097

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:49,520

ceremonies

1098

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,839

everybody you need to go and check this

1099

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,319

out go to [consciencelifeexpo.com](http://consciencelifeexpo.com)

1100

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:56,640

i want you if you can robert break this

1101  
00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:57,520  
down

1102  
00:49:02,589 --> 00:48:59,599  
as simply as we can we've got three

1103  
00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:02,599  
different ticket packages um

1104  
00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:05,440  
20.45 and 185

1105  
00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:08,559  
what is the 20 uh ticket

1106  
00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:11,839  
package so um uh

1107  
00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:14,559  
there are individual keynote workshops

1108  
00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:14,960  
it's

1109  
00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:18,880  
example

1110  
00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:25,839  
you know i mean

1111  
00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:28,160  
i think this tab at ten of them and

1112  
00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:29,520  
there's like their 90 90-minute

1113  
00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:31,040

presentations

1114

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:33,200

typically how it had been done at the

1115

00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:35,119

expo but these are just

1116

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:37,119

at the hilton but these are live

1117

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:38,400

streamed from their

1118

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,599

studios and uh from each speaker's

1119

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:44,640

studio and these are

1120

00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:48,319

the um keynote presentations they're

1121

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:49,599

twenty dollars

1122

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,880

so if somebody doesn't want to go and

1123

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:54,640

and spend the entire weekend there

1124

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:55,920

there's one featured

1125

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:58,880

uh a presenter that they want to see

1126  
00:50:02,790 --> 00:49:59,920  
they can just go

1127  
00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,800  
and and do that absolutely and they get

1128  
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,000  
the exhibit hall

1129  
00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:06,880  
at the same time no caught extra costs

1130  
00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:07,200  
right

1131  
00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:09,359  
so you can go and create your avatar and

1132  
00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,480  
go and visit

1133  
00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:13,359  
uh the virtual vendor area totally all

1134  
00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,559  
of that with the 20

1135  
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:17,119  
pack that's pretty cool now 45 what's

1136  
00:50:20,150 --> 00:50:18,160  
the 45

1137  
00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,160  
package so the other besides your

1138  
00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:22,240

keynote workshops we've organized

1139

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:23,599

because some people might be interested

1140

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:24,079

in like

1141

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:30,880

or ascension or ufos

1142

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:33,680

ufos and so you know and so instead of

1143

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:35,119

people having to search around

1144

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,599

oh this person this speaker that speaker

1145

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,240

we organized it where a few speakers

1146

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:42,960

three or four maximum are grouped

1147

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:45,040

together not like in a panel but like

1148

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:46,640

one right after the other speaking to

1149

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:47,839

the same subject

1150

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:51,359

like ufos right and uh so serena can i

1151  
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:52,880  
don't recall who this is

1152  
00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,480  
who they are so who are the speakers

1153  
00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,319  
going to ufo serena

1154  
00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:58,400  
um yes rent for instance well there's

1155  
00:51:02,630 --> 00:50:59,440  
two ufo

1156  
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:02,640  
um segments and the one on saturday that

1157  
00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:04,960  
i'm hosting is called extraterrestrials

1158  
00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,559  
the real facts

1159  
00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:08,960  
and um we really wanted to talk about

1160  
00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:11,680  
not you know just the ufos but who's in

1161  
00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:12,400  
them

1162  
00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,319  
and are there different kinds of et's

1163  
00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,800

here and people who've met et's

1164

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:18,640

and whether it's someone who you know

1165

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:20,960

whether you are here for the first time

1166

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:22,319

and you're listening for the first time

1167

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:23,119

or you

1168

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,359

have been listening to these speakers

1169

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,800

for a long time there'll be something

1170

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:28,319

new for everyone

1171

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,640

and um for instance paula harris is

1172

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,640

first and she's going to talk about

1173

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:34,640

human looking extraterrestrials that she

1174

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:36,640

knows that she's interviewed people

1175

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,680

in on who've had those experiences and

1176

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:41,119

research those cases

1177

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:44,160

and even they're going on now so um she

1178

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:45,280

will talk about that

1179

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:47,200

nick pope will talk about the government

1180

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,960

um what they know or what they don't

1181

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:50,079

know what they're not telling

1182

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:53,599

us and then my husband douglas um he's

1183

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:54,480

he's actually

1184

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:57,599

a contactee who's who's an artist and so

1185

00:52:01,829 --> 00:52:00,160

he will talk about the exoplanets right

1186

00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:01,839

now he's actually at this minute

1187

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:03,440

painting another painting

1188

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,720

of an exoplanet so that's his latest

1189

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,680

thing that he will

1190

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:09,599

he will talk about and his experiences

1191

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,160

in that and then linda martin howe

1192

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,839

and she's going to talk about the grey

1193

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:15,599

evens and how they are

1194

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:18,640

they are not just the biological or like

1195

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:18,960

the

1196

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:23,760

really wise

1197

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,839

and she's going to talk about those and

1198

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,680

um you know the what the military have

1199

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:29,040

told what the um

1200

00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:31,920

you know uh her contacts have told her

1201

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,000

so that's really interesting

1202

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:36,160

and that's going to be on saturday and

1203

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:37,359

then there's another

1204

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:40,400

ufo event that jimmy is hosting on

1205

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:44,720

on sunday and that's called ufos

1206

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:48,000

and future contact so that's also paul

1207

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,000

and nick and linda talking about

1208

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:52,480

the future and what we what we're coming

1209

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:53,680

to next

1210

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:56,880

and what we can do to to uh

1211

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:59,520

contact et's and to live you know in a

1212

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:00,000

way that

1213

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,760

we can um be in alignment with them

1214

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,160

um also you know when i'm thinking about

1215

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:07,680

sunday before i forget

1216

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,680

i was just noticing we have a lot about

1217

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:11,280

the future on sunday

1218

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:13,200

because we have the keynote by whitley

1219

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,800

by whitley strieber

1220

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:16,720

and he's going to talk about what will

1221

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:18,079

happen to us

1222

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:21,839

and um and i think it's good actually so

1223

00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:23,680

but um what you know what has happened

1224

00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:25,359

and what will happen next

1225

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:28,400

and he's going to give his keynote at um

1226

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,920

one on sunday followed by william henry

1227

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,440

and he's going to talk about the sole

1228

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,000

dilemma the future of humanity

1229

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:38,160

and then we talk about ufos future

1230

00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:40,319

contacts so what incredible

1231

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:43,359

lineup there on sunday about the future

1232

00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:45,200

and so of course there's two key notes

1233

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:47,520

there and william is also going to be

1234

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,800

on jimmy's ancient mysteries

1235

00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:52,480

of course that's the first thing on

1236

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:54,839

friday ancient mysteries secrets

1237

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:56,800

revealed that's right i'm hosting that

1238

00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:57,680

too on friday

1239

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,079

yeah it's funny quicksilver said uh

1240

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:04,800

jimmy you're going to work all weekend

1241

00:54:09,910 --> 00:54:05,520

man

1242

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:09,920

that's it you can you can rest on monday

1243

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:13,599

and then we have uh the 185 dollar

1244

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:14,319

package

1245

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:17,920

uh quicksilver what is that

1246

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:19,839

well that's all that's basically all

1247

00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:21,599

access all weekend

1248

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:24,960

and um and of course it's impossible to

1249

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:27,440

do that so it comes with like a vod

1250

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:28,079

video

1251

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:36,000

yeah for the next 30 days so

1252

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,680

so you could well watch what you watch

1253

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:40,240

and and that and uh and then you have

1254

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:41,680

the whole rest of the month to watch

1255

00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:42,640

whatever you

1256

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,720

there may be something going on

1257

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,720

on channel there's two channels uh

1258

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:50,720

channel one and channel two

1259

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:54,160

and uh dr sarah larson very cool she is

1260

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,160

hosting she's my co-host

1261

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:58,480

she'll be hosting channel two which is

1262

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,160

uh the consciousness

1263

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,200

uh side of the event we have

1264

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,599

yeah the healing consciousness side and

1265

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:06,640

then we have

1266

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:10,000

uh the the ufo and ancient mysteries

1267

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,119

side uh on channel one and uh

1268

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:15,599

so um but this is this is where i'm

1269

00:55:20,309 --> 00:55:16,559

going with this

1270

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:20,319

you can't watch everything all the time

1271

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,599

so having a video on demand option uh

1272

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:25,359

for everybody is the best way to go

1273

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,880

about it because well it comes

1274

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:29,040

it comes with the pat when it comes with

1275

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:30,559

it yes yes

1276

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:33,119

yeah because you know how it is when you

1277

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:33,680

go

1278

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,240

there is nothing like getting the

1279

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:37,920

conscious life expo

1280

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:40,960

magazine at the door going okay wait a

1281

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,440

minute

1282

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:44,480

how can i do all of this

1283

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:47,200

i have to make decisions here there

1284

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,040

everything is going on at the same time

1285

00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:51,760

and that is my motive it really is

1286

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:53,280

that's part of it but

1287

00:55:57,430 --> 00:55:55,520

because we're really reaching out into

1288

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:57,440

the international communities and doing

1289

00:56:03,190 --> 00:55:59,440

a lot of promotion in australia

1290

00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:03,200

and uk and um and actually south africa

1291

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:04,000

has a lot of

1292

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,880

new age communities and so the time

1293

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:08,319

zones become like it

1294

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:11,440

so uh become an issue so uh

1295

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,040

uh and so i someone who who

1296

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:17,760

was in a it's the middle of the night

1297

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:18,240

when

1298

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:20,480

one of the speakers was on so someone

1299

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:22,559

could buy the ticket and then watch that

1300

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,440

vod

1301  
00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:26,480  
of that speaker see so like because it's

1302  
00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:27,440  
a

1303  
00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:30,880  
world

1304  
00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:33,520  
that's right that's right and um before

1305  
00:56:37,789 --> 00:56:35,200  
we head to this break

1306  
00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:37,799  
uh when everybody goes over to

1307  
00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,440  
consciouslifeexpo

1308  
00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:41,440  
dot com and all that is simple and you

1309  
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,720  
can look at that while

1310  
00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:44,720  
we're going through the show tonight and

1311  
00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,119  
you look at channel 2 where

1312  
00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:50,400  
maureen st germain uh susan schumski

1313  
00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,960

is there kimberly meredith of course

1314

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:54,240

tracy ash

1315

00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,000

james redfield doing a keynote uh

1316

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:01,440

over there uh deborah king is

1317

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:04,720

is is there uh an insanely

1318

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:08,000

great ascension panel uh with kimberly

1319

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:08,400

and

1320

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:15,440

uh an astrology panel over on channel

1321

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,720

two as well

1322

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:18,960

and all of that will be all inclusive if

1323

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:20,720

you just get the grand pass

1324

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:23,280

and and get everything but you can also

1325

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,200

do all of this a lot cartoon

1326  
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:28,079  
and go and and and figure out what you

1327  
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:28,880  
need to do

1328  
00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:32,319  
so with that um i'm pretty excited about

1329  
00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:32,880  
this

1330  
00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:36,160  
and um to have uh

1331  
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:39,119  
the the hollywood production element

1332  
00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,400  
brought into this

1333  
00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,640  
makes it so special for everybody that

1334  
00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,079  
where they can just go

1335  
00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:47,359  
and and not um not have the feeling

1336  
00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:50,640  
of a skype or zoom or something else

1337  
00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:51,280  
that this

1338  
00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:54,400

is an event this is something

1339

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,680

special it really is yes now

1340

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,839

um we need to take a break so let's go

1341

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:01,200

ahead and do that

1342

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,520

right now let's get that in this is fade

1343

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:04,960

to black i'm murals jimmy church it's

1344

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:07,359

thursday night it is fader night

1345

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,160

tonight is our conscious life expo

1346

00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:12,319

special preview event we do this

1347

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,960

every single year we'll be right back

1348

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:16,319

after this short break

1349

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:17,920

and at the bottom of the hour because

1350

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:20,400

it's thursday and it's fader night

1351  
00:58:36,410 --> 00:58:21,839  
we're gonna open up the phone lines i'll

1352  
00:58:39,490 --> 00:58:36,420  
be right back stay with us

1353  
00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:39,500  
[Applause]

1354  
00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,119  
[Music]

1355  
00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:47,280  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1356  
00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:49,599  
on the game changer radio network

1357  
00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,640  
and kgra the global radio alliance

1358  
00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:57,119  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1359  
00:59:02,549 --> 00:58:58,160  
station

1360  
00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,559  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1361  
00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,559  
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1362  
00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:06,240  
best-selling author and the founder of

1363  
00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1364

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:10,319

my team we have built a all new content

1365

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,280

streaming tv

1366

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,960

platform designed with every family

1367

00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:14,960

member in mind if you have ever wanted

1368

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:16,559

to travel the world and attend lectures

1369

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:17,760

and workshops from your favorite

1370

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,280

speakers but weren't able to

1371

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:21,920

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1372

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:22,559

tv

1373

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:24,240

there are dozens of workshops and

1374

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,160

lectures from speakers you know and love

1375

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:28,240

we have also included amazing categories

1376

00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:30,160

to assure that your consciousness is

1377

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,920

entertained and elevating on a daily

1378

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:32,640

basis

1379

00:59:35,829 --> 00:59:34,720

amazing interviews ancient history

1380

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:35,839

ascension knowledge

1381

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,920

wisdom teachings documentaries

1382

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,040

conspiracies

1383

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:41,280

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1384

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:44,000

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1385

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,079

much more to start your free trial on

1386

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,240

any mobile device or computer surf to

1387

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:50,400

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1388

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,160

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1389

00:59:58,829 --> 00:59:55,280

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1390

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:58,839

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1391

01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:00,559

today

1392

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,760

listen i know and you know that you've

1393

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,160

always wanted your first crystal skull

1394

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,400

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1395

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,559

but you just don't know where to go to

1396

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,319

find the real thing

1397

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:15,040

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1398

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,960

the crystalskull.com

1399

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,440

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1400

01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:21,440

of the most respected ancient crystal

1401

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:22,960

skulls in the world

1402

01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:24,640

all of her unique skulls have been

1403

01:00:27,910 --> 01:00:26,880

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1404

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:27,920

sacred lodge and

1405

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:30,079

are carved from the finest gemstone and

1406

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,119

materials

1407

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:33,280

imprinting is the process of receiving

1408

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:35,839

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1409

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:37,359

or master computer

1410

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,400

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1411

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,160

to see carolyn's current collection of

1412

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,559

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1413

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,440

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1414

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:49,440

on the banner over on our site

1415

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,920

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1416

01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:53,920

at checkout to receive 10

1417

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:56,400

off of your order today that's promo

1418

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,200

code

1419

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,760

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1420

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:01,040

skull is easy

1421

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,630

when you take the beans from central

1422

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:11,280

america with dashes of indonesian and

1423

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:12,559

african mixed in

1424

01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:14,799

and then roasted to the dark side of

1425

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:16,160

fade to black

1426

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:19,440

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1427

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,400

introducing the fade to black blend from

1428

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:24,079

river moon coffee

1429

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:27,040

yes river moon's darkest customized

1430

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:29,119

roast was created for the love

1431

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:32,319

of fade to black the alchemy of

1432

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:33,920

masterful roasting

1433

01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:37,040

and smoking the beans

1434

01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:40,319

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1435

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:43,839

java i need my coffee doc deep

1436

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:45,839

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1437

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,400

highlights just like the bunker

1438

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,799

leaning further into the darkness of the

1439

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:52,960

roast is fade to black blend

1440

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,839

from river moon coffee just click on the

1441

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:58,160

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1442

01:02:11,029 --> 01:01:59,119

the promo code

1443

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,950

hi this is and you're listening to my

1444

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,880

good friend jimmy church

1445

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,200

fade to black on the game changer

1446

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,079

network and the kgra digital broadcast

1447

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,000

station this is toby kebbel

1448

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:26,799

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

1449

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:28,319

don't hurt me jimmy

1450

01:02:32,829 --> 01:02:31,039

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1451

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:32,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1452

01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:41,750

we're the honey brothers and you're

1453

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:43,440

listening to jimmy church

1454

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:46,160

the revolution this is jimmy church of

1455

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:47,920

fade to black and you can become an

1456

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:50,400

official fader not by just going to our

1457

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:51,119

membership

1458

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,359

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1459

01:02:58,870 --> 01:02:57,440

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1460

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,880

conscious life expo

1461

01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:00,799

and you're listening to fade to black

1462

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:02,960

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1463

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:05,280

pony record for the best astrological

1464

01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:07,680

chart since 1963.

1465

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:11,119

true story this is micah hanks of the

1466

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:12,079

grealian report

1467

01:03:15,829 --> 01:03:13,760

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1468

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:15,839

fade to black across the globe on the

1469

01:03:20,790 --> 01:03:17,359

game changer radio network

1470

01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:20,800

and the one and only kgra radio the

1471

01:03:28,839 --> 01:03:36,170

planet

1472

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,710

[Music]

1473

01:03:44,789 --> 01:03:42,400

welcome back fade to black i am your

1474

01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:44,799

host jimmy church it is thursday night

1475

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:46,319

fader night we'll open up the phone

1476

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,640

lines at the bottom of the hour

1477

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:50,720

but right now this is our conscious life

1478

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,319

expo special preview

1479

01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:54,480

event we do this every year here on fade

1480

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,839

to black and joining us tonight is

1481

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:57,280

serena wright taylor

1482

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:00,559

and robert quicksilver and now

1483

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,760

uh robert or serena um teaseless could

1484

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:05,839

not be with us tonight and

1485

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:08,240

uh another member of our family and and

1486

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,440

he's got some

1487

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,039

uh personal stuff that she had to do

1488

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:13,200

tonight and this was her moment to shine

1489

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:13,520

too

1490

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:17,119

as well i was so

1491

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:19,359

she was so looking forward to being here

1492

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:20,720

with us um

1493

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,599

i've got to get she is so colorful right

1494

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:25,039

she's got her visor on

1495

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:28,240

got the red hair flying out and and

1496

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,960

she's just

1497

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:31,520

lights up every room that she's in and i

1498

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:32,160

i

1499

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:44,720

of course uh one of the

1500

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:47,920

uh centerpieces of the conscious life

1501  
01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:48,480  
expo

1502  
01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:51,680  
for everybody myself included is the

1503  
01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:52,240  
vendor

1504  
01:04:55,910 --> 01:04:54,880  
area that's where you go for the volume

1505  
01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:55,920  
the excitement

1506  
01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:58,079  
and and and that's where all the action

1507  
01:05:02,390 --> 01:04:59,280  
is and

1508  
01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:02,400  
uh and that's t's world she's not with

1509  
01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:03,359  
us tonight

1510  
01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:06,720  
and one of the things that robert and t

1511  
01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:09,920  
uh have put together with their team is

1512  
01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:10,319  
this

1513  
01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:14,400

virtual vendor area um

1514

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,520

how how does something what everybody's

1515

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:19,200

talking about is this avatar i've been

1516

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:20,319

getting emails

1517

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:23,200

about this right okay so how does

1518

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:23,839

somebody

1519

01:05:28,799 --> 01:05:35,270

um well um

1520

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:37,109

the first thing is is there'll be a link

1521

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,039

from the expo website

1522

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:41,440

that'll say go to the exhibit hall right

1523

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:42,400

and then um

1524

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:44,799

and then you don't go to it's not as a

1525

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:45,760

thing it's a

1526

01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:48,640

separate app you're gonna have to the uh

1527

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:49,839

you have to download an

1528

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:53,440

app from the app store

1529

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:56,720

because the uh code is written

1530

01:06:01,029 --> 01:05:59,599

in not in the same ordinary language

1531

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:01,039

it's written in game

1532

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:04,079

theory language and it's only

1533

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,079

in const in the program

1534

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:10,880

and what the the people who work who are

1535

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,960

developing it because i hired people to

1536

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:14,319

develop the code

1537

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:17,359

from origin an original design

1538

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:20,400

that the exposed graphic artist michael

1539

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:23,520

saatva hanfling created we hired

1540

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:27,039

a team of coders to code

1541

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:31,680

in the language of game language

1542

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:35,200

right where the avatars

1543

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:37,039

where people get i have avatars when

1544

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:39,440

they go around playing their video games

1545

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,559

right

1546

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:42,400

so it's a it's a whole so anyway so

1547

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:44,000

starting from scratch and starting from

1548

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:44,720

these

1549

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:47,440

original designs for an exhibit hall and

1550

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:49,039

the domestic if you have to go see

1551  
01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:50,880  
camp you have to see it of course you've

1552  
01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:52,079  
seen it jimmy you know what i'm talking

1553  
01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:52,559  
about

1554  
01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:55,760  
and it's like this amazing art uh

1555  
01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:58,240  
uh designed for an exhibit hall uh

1556  
01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,119  
futuristic

1557  
01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,200  
kind of cosmic exhibit hall in some way

1558  
01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:03,280  
i think of it and uh

1559  
01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,559  
and um so it's truly augmented

1560  
01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:09,039  
you get an avatar you you go in and it

1561  
01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,640  
and it says you get an avatar

1562  
01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:12,640  
and you you get you have the choices to

1563  
01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:14,240

put like what color

1564

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,280

shirt the person has or what

1565

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:19,200

i don't know what pants their color you

1566

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:20,799

know what color kind of costume they're

1567

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:21,839

wearing

1568

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:23,760

i don't know it was too complicated for

1569

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:24,960

me so i just you know

1570

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:27,920

so so um anyway and then you walk around

1571

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,960

the exhibit hall

1572

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,799

and you have a name and kind of look a

1573

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,400

little like uh

1574

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,480

something that has your name on it make

1575

01:07:38,390 --> 01:07:35,599

up any name you want

1576  
01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:38,400  
and uh and you walk around and interact

1577  
01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:39,520  
with um

1578  
01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:42,720  
not or not not orally that's working on

1579  
01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:44,079  
that but just right

1580  
01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:45,760  
right now it's just some text messaging

1581  
01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:47,920  
interact with other avatars

1582  
01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:51,039  
right and with vendors and um it's

1583  
01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,160  
gamifying it's gamifying uh

1584  
01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:56,000  
the conscious life expo in the vendor

1585  
01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:58,079  
area which is the future

1586  
01:08:01,589 --> 01:07:59,760  
i mean this is the future and people are

1587  
01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:01,599  
used to it now

1588  
01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,760

uh with an avatar and going up and

1589

01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:05,280

interacting and typing

1590

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:08,079

uh you know your text and introducing

1591

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:08,720

yourself

1592

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:11,680

and and and talking but now you can go

1593

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:12,079

uh

1594

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:18,239

the vendor like you would normally

1595

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:20,080

which is what is great about the

1596

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:21,279

conscious life expo

1597

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:24,000

is that vendor area and you can't have a

1598

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,080

conscious life expo without it

1599

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:28,719

and at the same time i hear at the same

1600

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:29,279

time

1601  
01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:32,239  
we all it's like rubbing shoulders with

1602  
01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,799  
people

1603  
01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,880  
physically you know we can't we can't i

1604  
01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:36,319  
mean as you're saying that i said well

1605  
01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:38,239  
that sounds cool but i wish i was still

1606  
01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,159  
there at the hilton with uh you know 10

1607  
01:08:44,070 --> 01:08:42,480  
000 people all around me you know

1608  
01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:44,080  
well you had to you have to do it

1609  
01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,000  
somehow right you had to figure out a

1610  
01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:48,239  
way to do it i could not

1611  
01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:50,799  
uh i couldn't believe when i saw

1612  
01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:53,199  
everything in in its earliest stages

1613  
01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:57,440

how cool this actually was and um

1614

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,120

it's it's an internet world it's a

1615

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:00,640

gaming world today

1616

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:03,199

and everybody understands it it's not

1617

01:09:05,910 --> 01:09:04,239

going to be confusing

1618

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:05,920

everybody knows what apps are but

1619

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:07,440

they're going to be able to go

1620

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:10,799

and do this in an interactive the

1621

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,759

augmented reality dome that you were

1622

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:15,359

just referring to

1623

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,560

you see it and it is so cool i mean

1624

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:20,080

it is great fade to black's going to

1625

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,759

have their booth there

1626

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,440

um i'm going to be hosting the event i

1627

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,440

don't know how much of my

1628

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:27,759

avatar time i'm going to be able to get

1629

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:28,480

in

1630

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,000

this part of uh

1631

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:34,560

of the event now um i want to talk about

1632

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,159

a couple of other things really quick

1633

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:38,719

we've got a lot to talk about before

1634

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:41,279

we start to run out of time and that is

1635

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:41,759

um

1636

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,600

at the end of saturday night we're going

1637

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:45,040

to have uh

1638

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:47,279

live music from los angeles we're going

1639

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:48,880

to be doing that

1640

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:52,319

and uh susan shimsky is going to be

1641

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,520

doing

1642

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:55,760

a guided meditation for everybody and

1643

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:56,560

this goes

1644

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:59,440

globally across both channels right

1645

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,000

right

1646

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:02,560

yeah and there's other other individuals

1647

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:03,199

also

1648

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:06,320

contributing into the guided meditation

1649

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,000

and and that's from 8 30 uh to 10 30.

1650

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:12,560

and then on sunday morning uh we're

1651  
01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,560  
gonna have and this is done every year

1652  
01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:15,920  
at the conscious life expo we're going

1653  
01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:17,440  
to have the sunday morning universal

1654  
01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,510  
uh robert we're live on the radio i yeah

1655  
01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:29,510  
he's already in universe robert's

1656  
01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:32,480  
meditating now i'm watching

1657  
01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:35,520  
but but yes so every sunday morning uh

1658  
01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:38,239  
the universal prayer

1659  
01:10:44,460 --> 01:10:41,760  
and who's going to be doing that um

1660  
01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,470  
i uh

1661  
01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,840  
[Music]

1662  
01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,159  
a yogi from the inside the program

1663  
01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:50,400

you'll see mystic journey tv

1664

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:53,199

right so so everyone in los angeles

1665

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,199

knows mystic journey bookstore

1666

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:57,520

so they've they've what that is i'm

1667

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:58,640

answering your question

1668

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,040

they've opened up um uh creating a

1669

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,040

mystic journey tv

1670

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:06,239

and uh and so they're gonna be doing the

1671

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,440

universal prayer

1672

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:09,679

and i don't know more than exactly more

1673

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:10,640

than that

1674

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:14,719

and um serena um you have put together

1675

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,840

uh we didn't mention um we've got uh

1676

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:19,280

paola harris

1677

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:22,640

is gonna be with us this year yeah um

1678

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,080

and uh also back is jason martel

1679

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,080

how cool is that isn't that great yeah

1680

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,320

he's coming on on a friday

1681

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,640

uh to be with you for the ancient

1682

01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:34,159

mysteries

1683

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:35,920

he actually starts it off so that's

1684

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,920

great um you know ancient mysteries

1685

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:39,679

follows um the opening

1686

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:42,719

from from the pyramids in egypt

1687

01:11:46,310 --> 01:11:44,640

so that's so perfect and then billy

1688

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:46,320

carson and william henry are going to be

1689

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,440

with you

1690

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:49,920

and um i was also going to mention uh

1691

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:51,600

just before the um

1692

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:53,920

the last thing on saturday before the

1693

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,960

live music

1694

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:56,880

you're interviewing richard dolan you

1695

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,480

probably talked about that a bit already

1696

01:12:02,709 --> 01:11:59,360

on the show

1697

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:02,719

but that's a great event from uh 6 to 7

1698

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,920

30 um on uh on saturday

1699

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:08,159

well see and what what makes that so

1700

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:09,040

special

1701

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,400

is uh richard um

1702

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:15,760

i mean for both of us richard uh always

1703

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:17,760

speaks he has a presentation that he

1704

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,040

that he puts together

1705

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,239

okay that's a solo thing um and

1706

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,080

and for myself i'm hosting i'm

1707

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:25,679

introducing

1708

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:28,800

but one of the things that doesn't

1709

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:32,239

really ever happen is where

1710

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:36,480

you can have somebody like richard um

1711

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,360

get interviewed uh and have an open

1712

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:41,040

conversation

1713

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:44,400

it's just you know two people on stage

1714

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:44,719

where

1715

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:47,920

it's not a fixed presentation with

1716

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:51,199

media and multimedia and

1717

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:54,320

you know just going through no this is

1718

01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:57,600

uh very exciting for the audience to be

1719

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,400

able to

1720

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,560

uh for the first time that i know of and

1721

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:02,640

i've been doing a lot of conferences

1722

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:06,080

to to have uh the two of us

1723

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,120

just sit down and engage and

1724

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:12,239

and and go for it that is very

1725

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:15,600

very very very cool now listen

1726

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:18,719

when i spoke to richard about this he

1727

01:13:22,149 --> 01:13:19,120

said

1728

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:22,159

wait a minute just the two of us right i

1729

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:23,360

said yeah

1730

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:27,440

jimmy i'm in right that was i mean

1731

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:31,440

i mean i mean because for richard um

1732

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,640

yes doing a a a presentation is great

1733

01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:36,400

and going through the multimedia and

1734

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:39,440

all of that is great but for him uh

1735

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,560

to sit down where it's it's not a fixed

1736

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:43,920

presentation

1737

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:46,400

where there is a conversation going down

1738

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:47,440

between two

1739

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:50,640

that's where you get the real stuff yeah

1740

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:53,120

right that's where he gets a chance to

1741

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:54,640

open up he doesn't know what i'm gonna

1742

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:54,960

say

1743

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:00,239

ask me some questions i don't know

1744

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:03,360

but um but that that is really really

1745

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:04,320

cool and i

1746

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,520

am excited uh for that uh

1747

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,440

on saturday night and and thank you for

1748

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:11,360

bringing that up uh serena

1749

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:13,760

but i am so looking forward to that and

1750

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,760

so is richard i mean i'm telling you

1751

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:17,280

right i'm telling the audience

1752

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:20,400

that was richard's reaction

1753

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:23,840

let's go man let's go

1754

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:27,120

now um uh whitley uh

1755

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,640

again coming in and and william henry

1756

01:14:33,910 --> 01:14:32,480

uh that have been a part of the

1757

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:33,920

conscious life expo

1758

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:37,120

year after year i feel that

1759

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:40,239

we can't do the expo without whitley we

1760

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:40,960

can't do

1761

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:43,920

the expo without william henry these

1762

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,400

yeah

1763

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:46,320

these two gentlemen are centerpieces

1764

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,520

aren't they

1765

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:50,000

yes we you feel like you know again

1766

01:14:53,110 --> 01:14:51,280

you're going to feel like you're there

1767

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,120

that's the way we've set it up

1768

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:55,679

so um to have whitley do a keynote that

1769

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:56,960

was really important

1770

01:15:01,189 --> 01:15:00,320

and he you know i i didn't suggest what

1771

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:01,199

he was going to

1772

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:03,840

talk about he suggested what will happen

1773

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,640

to us

1774

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:06,960

and i think that's a really good title

1775

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:08,800

and then same with william he's doing

1776

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,239

his own keynote so

1777

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:12,800

so william's doing the keynote on sunday

1778

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:15,360

and he's also of course on your panel

1779

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:17,760

um the ancient secrets revealed and

1780

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:19,199

there's this other incredible

1781

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:21,760

um well not panel i'm sorry a segment

1782

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,320

really

1783

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:24,320

but there's the science of consciousness

1784

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:25,360

segment

1785

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:28,560

which is sensational and that's on um

1786

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:30,719

saturday morning and um linda

1787

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:33,040

maltenhouse agreed to be on that too

1788

01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:35,120

and it was so nice because i put linda

1789

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:36,719

on two things and then

1790

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:39,040

i i asked her would you please be on

1791

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:40,960

science of consciousness and she

1792

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:44,400

said yes and so she's doing three live

1793

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:47,840

shows at the expo um saturday morning

1794

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,360

saturday afternoon and

1795

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,560

and sunday and um so the uh

1796

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,719

science of consciousness is incredible

1797

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:56,880

so

1798

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:00,080

look it's adam apollo along with linda

1799

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,360

and caroline corey exactly i mean that's

1800

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:05,520

that's the part yeah that's the perfect

1801

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:06,719

panel right there

1802

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:09,760

and that's hosted by scott ware and yeah

1803

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:12,800

really looking forward to that now um

1804

01:16:19,270 --> 01:16:16,159

i can't let this get away um

1805

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:19,280

uh bashar now bashar was on the show

1806

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,000

with us last

1807

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:22,400

night and i go back and i think about

1808

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,360

the last uh

1809

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:25,840

couple of years uh with bashar at the

1810

01:16:31,590 --> 01:16:27,679

conscious life expo

1811

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,600

and the excitement that is built around

1812

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:34,320

uh that that is truly an event every

1813

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:34,800

year

1814

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:38,080

uh right with bashar and and and he's

1815

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:38,880

back

1816

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:41,679

i'm so excited about this i can i can

1817

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,120

only imagine

1818

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:45,840

um and and look adam apollo great

1819

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:47,920

richard dolan great linda moulton howe

1820

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:48,560

great

1821

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:51,199

the these are you know william henry uh

1822

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:52,560

billy carson

1823

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:55,280

billy yeah billy's gonna be on with us

1824

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:56,159

on monday

1825

01:17:01,990 --> 01:16:59,600

uh he's actually in washington dc he

1826

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:02,000

just left washington dc today

1827

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,440

he's filming his new tv series

1828

01:17:09,110 --> 01:17:07,760

right now so we've got all of that going

1829

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:09,120

on around billy right

1830

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:12,640

so big names but how many people are

1831

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:14,239

just going to the site right now

1832

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:20,470

it's the truth this is the truth and

1833

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:21,040

we've got

1834

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:28,239

it's uh it's just too cool now

1835

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,760

um moving on and and bashar of course is

1836

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,040

on sunday

1837

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:35,760

uh 11 30 to one that's a 90 minute

1838

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:37,840

whitley strieber on sunday william henry

1839

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:39,040

on sunday

1840

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:41,840

uh i'm hosting the ufo's future contact

1841

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:42,640

panel

1842

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:46,480

um but then we have uh we're gonna get

1843

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:47,840

to some other stuff

1844

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:51,520

but then there is the closing the portal

1845

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:56,080

again live from egypt giza tracy ash

1846

01:18:03,669 --> 01:17:59,760

i mean how how how extraordinary is this

1847

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:03,679

to book in the event live from egypt on

1848

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:04,560

both sides

1849

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:08,000

incredible that's incredible very cool

1850

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:12,560

yeah i'm watching you smile uh uh

1851

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:15,600

because it's so cool yeah i love this

1852

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:16,400

stuff yeah

1853

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,640

now can you can you guys help me uh

1854

01:18:31,570 --> 01:18:23,280

uh in the audience what is tracy gonna

1855

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,270

[Laughter]

1856

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:36,320

i have no idea i have no idea i would i

1857

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,719

mean

1858

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:38,400

if you wanted to know more about tracy

1859

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:42,080

go to her website [tracyash.com](http://tracyash.com)

1860

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:45,440

i i've got you know i know that she's a

1861

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:49,679

a shaman and a priestess

1862

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:52,159

so i have no idea exactly what she's

1863

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:54,719

gonna do but sometimes i can say what

1864

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:55,440

she wrote

1865

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,640

for um for the um her life

1866

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,880

for the closing very short sentence

1867

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,480

really a couple of sentences

1868

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,480

she says we pray to protect all sacred

1869

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:07,040

gateways sacred timelines sacred destiny

1870

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:09,120

for every man woman and child

1871

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,560

for every nation we pray for a

1872

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:12,560

revolution of healing and peace

1873

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,719

may we stand together in one dream time

1874

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,159

of new earth

1875

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:18,640

that's beautiful and so i think that

1876

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:19,440

energy

1877

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:23,120

starting the expo and finishing the expo

1878

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:25,040

is it can be changed it can be

1879

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,120

life-changing it can be so helpful for

1880

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:29,199

the earth the energy or come out of this

1881

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,080

conference

1882

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,760

with that beginning and that ending by

1883

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:33,520

tracy now

1884

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:35,120

i'm bringing this up for a couple of

1885

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:36,640

reasons um

1886

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:39,440

there and and robert uh i want to thank

1887

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:40,320

you for

1888

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:44,000

this uh this concept which is

1889

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:47,199

the the two events at the beginning and

1890

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:48,800

the end of the expo live

1891

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:52,960

from egypt are free events

1892

01:19:56,709 --> 01:19:55,679

anybody can log in to conscious life

1893

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:56,719

expo

1894

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:00,159

uh without purchasing a ticket and and

1895

01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:04,080

be a part of that and and that is

1896

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:06,639

just very cool for you to do robert and

1897

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:07,520

then

1898

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:10,800

on saturday night the music event and

1899

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,159

all the way through the guided

1900

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:13,920

meditations this is

1901

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:16,320

three hours long right the live music

1902

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:18,320

from la all the way through with susan

1903

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:19,440

shimsky

1904

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:21,920

and the guy did meditation that's all

1905

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:22,800

free

1906

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:25,520

everybody can just go and enjoy that and

1907

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:26,239

then

1908

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:29,120

the sunday morning universal prayer that

1909

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:30,480

is free

1910

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,679

you just log on to the website and then

1911

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:36,159

uh sunday night of course closing the

1912

01:20:40,629 --> 01:20:36,960

portal uh

1913

01:20:42,629 --> 01:20:40,639

live from egypt with tracy also free so

1914

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:42,639

uh for those out there that would just

1915

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,800

um want to come and hang out

1916

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:46,800

that is there all weekend long for

1917

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:48,480

everybody and that is very

1918

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:50,960

robert seriously very cool yeah that'd

1919

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:53,040

be cool

1920

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:55,600

well see that's the other thing about uh

1921

01:21:00,550 --> 01:20:57,440

the conscious life expo

1922

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:00,560

can i just say this

1923

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:03,600

when you write let's say

1924

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:07,360

that you know funds are tight

1925

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,280

you could the ticket the ticket counters

1926

01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:13,040

weren't at the front door

1927

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,400

of the hilton they were not right

1928

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:18,320

if you wanted to come in and hang out at

1929

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:19,440

the lobby

1930

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:22,560

and and experience uh that you could

1931

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:25,040

you didn't have to have a purchase

1932

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,480

ticket to go

1933

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:29,760

and and hang out and and enjoy the

1934

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:31,840

the conscious life expo and that's the

1935

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:35,120

way it has always been hasn't it robert

1936

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:37,520

well i would distinguish the paid events

1937

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:39,040

where the speakers

1938

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:41,199

you know are putting their effort you

1939

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:42,560

know so i

1940

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,760

so not everything's free i

1941

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:48,239

no that's not what i'm saying okay okay

1942

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,199

let me frame this

1943

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,120

a different way what i'm saying robert

1944

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:53,920

is you didn't have ticket takers at the

1945

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,080

front door of the lobby

1946

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:58,560

oh yeah yeah that's true no you could

1947

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:00,159

come in and hang out

1948

01:22:06,709 --> 01:22:03,840

and and and and and do your thing

1949

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,719

and this is yeah yeah and this is a

1950

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,440

another version of that for me

1951

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:12,480

okay well i i yeah

1952

01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:14,480

there was a music there's a music stage

1953

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:16,400

when we're at the hilton

1954

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:18,159

in the front lobby yeah and someone

1955

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:20,320

could just sit there and listen to that

1956

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,880

exactly see robert's not used to live

1957

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,320

radio serena

1958

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,440

you're you're a seasoned professional

1959

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:30,400

this is great about that but then at the

1960

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:31,760

hilton also there's

1961

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:35,520

um there's a smaller ticket for the day

1962

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:37,199

to just come in and walk to the booths

1963

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,800

and see free lectures

1964

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,040

and then there would be a little more if

1965

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,199

you want to see workshops because

1966

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,600

the expo pays all the speakers and of

1967

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:47,679

course usually flies them in too

1968

01:22:51,990 --> 01:22:50,320

but we always pay all the speakers so um

1969

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:52,000

so there's a choice of the different

1970

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:54,159

levels of uh how much you want to see

1971

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,199

and do

1972

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:57,280

and uh even if there's always something

1973

01:23:01,830 --> 01:22:58,639

free as well

1974

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,840

now um excuse me when everybody goes to

1975

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:03,600

the website

1976

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,199

and you go to the 2021 schedule

1977

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:09,040

which is there you've got expo at glance

1978

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:11,440

but then you click on the 2021 schedule

1979

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:12,719

which is what we are talking about

1980

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:13,520

tonight

1981

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:16,480

everything is clearly colored coated and

1982

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:17,520

so

1983

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:20,480

you'll see the gray areas in the

1984

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:21,199

schedule

1985

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:23,840

or the host of content the green areas

1986

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:25,360

are free events

1987

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:28,719

uh the purple areas uh the blue

1988

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:31,760

areas are keynote speakers and then the

1989

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:35,360

uh themed events are in purple and it's

1990

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:38,560

all color coded all the way down

1991

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:41,360

it's very simple it's easy to navigate

1992

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,639

and you can sign up

1993

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:45,360

from just about any page there and go

1994

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:45,840

and

1995

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:49,760

yeah

1996

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,560

now and you can buy a day pass or you

1997

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:54,000

can buy the whole thing

1998

01:23:57,590 --> 01:23:56,880

um and like you said uh the um there's

1999

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:57,600

free

2000

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:01,040

uh there's a also admission to the um

2001

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:03,679

the 3d virtual exhibit hall comes with

2002

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:05,440

those tickets as well

2003

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:08,560

now uh i want to close with this

2004

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:12,560

um serena the last three years

2005

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:15,040

and you and i hang out a lot and we talk

2006

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,000

but the last three

2007

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,880

years has been pretty exciting for the

2008

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:20,320

ufo community

2009

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,199

um for you personally uh what do you

2010

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,040

think is going on are we getting

2011

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:27,280

are we getting to disclosure which is

2012

01:24:30,629 --> 01:24:28,560

part of our

2013

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:30,639

uh conference this year are we getting

2014

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:31,679

close

2015

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:34,880

yeah i i think we are um uh and

2016

01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:37,360

it's i think that something could be

2017

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:38,480

changing this year

2018

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:41,040

i kind of feel that you know and i talk

2019

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,800

a lot with linda molten how and she does

2020

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:45,120

as well so you want to see what happens

2021

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:46,320

in june

2022

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:49,280

but i i think and then you know i i do a

2023

01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:49,600

lot

2024

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:52,239

psychically you know um so i don't know

2025

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:53,760

if other people are getting this but i

2026

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:54,400

feel like

2027

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:58,159

um 2022 is really important

2028

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,199

so there could be some stage this year

2029

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:04,560

but in even stronger um disclosure

2030

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:08,159

in in 22 um something might happen

2031

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,719

that's

2032

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,480

you know it can't just it can't be

2033

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,080

dismissed sort of thing

2034

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,719

well you've been you've been researching

2035

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:17,040

and have had your own experience since

2036

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:18,560

you were a little girl

2037

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:21,600

yeah this has been a part of your life

2038

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:25,360

for decades and then here we are

2039

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,360

right 2017 2016 2017 2000

2040

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:31,360

did you ever think that we would get to

2041

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:32,480

this point

2042

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:35,600

pretty exciting i think yeah it's it's

2043

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,600

better than i thought actually

2044

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:39,600

because i think that it's being more

2045

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:41,199

accepted now

2046

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:44,239

and um by everyone and um you know

2047

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,880

people are not fearful and like the

2048

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,800

things that we're presenting at the expo

2049

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:50,480

there's different kinds of exterestials

2050

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:50,960

they're

2051

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:54,960

and and even the ones that do look a

2052

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,560

little odd some of them are very good

2053

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:58,719

and very deep and very wise

2054

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,400

so um you know people don't have to

2055

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:02,159

think of it and i think a lot of people

2056

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:03,360

now are the same you know they're not

2057

01:26:05,830 --> 01:26:04,960

thinking little green men or scary

2058

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:05,840

things

2059

01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:07,920

um they're thinking of it as is to do

2060

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:09,440

with consciousness it's to do with other

2061

01:26:12,629 --> 01:26:10,800

dimensions

2062

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,639

and i think there's more openness to

2063

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:13,840

that as well now

2064

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,080

now i'm still i'm still on the scary

2065

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:18,400

little green men side of things

2066

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:23,360

that's me now

2067

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:26,400

yoda right here um robert

2068

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:29,600

i i just want to ask you personally um

2069

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:33,040

how cool is it for you to with your with

2070

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:34,560

your team it's not you know it's not

2071

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,520

just you but

2072

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:38,400

to put this together and and to walk

2073

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:39,920

around the event

2074

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:43,360

uh in years past and see

2075

01:26:49,110 --> 01:26:46,719

the openness of the crazy

2076

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:49,120

right i mean everybody is there to just

2077

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:50,320

be themselves

2078

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:53,600

and talk and hang out and learn and

2079

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:55,520

and you can walk around and see some of

2080

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:57,199

the strangest

2081

01:27:03,189 --> 01:27:00,320

right how cool is that for you to

2082

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:03,199

to pull this this kind of dynamic crowd

2083

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:04,000

together where

2084

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:07,600

everybody is there just to have a good

2085

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,880

time and learn

2086

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,960

yeah uh you know i i couldn't have

2087

01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:12,000

predicted it

2088

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,920

you know and you asked that question

2089

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:15,120

earlier i couldn't have

2090

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:18,159

known this was the future of things

2091

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:21,920

and uh you know it's like uh i just you

2092

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:22,239

know

2093

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:28,080

i say i kind of i feel like uh lucky to

2094

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:31,440

have be on a mission being in uh

2095

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:34,880

you know from um on team

2096

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:38,560

to do this work

2097

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:42,800

so and here we go i mean are you ready

2098

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:45,600

are you ready we've got two weeks oh

2099

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:47,280

you're never ready are you gonna say

2100

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,719

that are you gonna say that you're never

2101

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:50,639

ready but are you ready

2102

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:54,239

um yeah i'm like up to date on i'm up to

2103

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:54,719

date

2104

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:57,440

on stuff i'm a little behind on some

2105

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:58,800

email blasts

2106

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,920

but that's about it you know it's so

2107

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,320

it's so funny serena every year

2108

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:06,639

uh leading up or we're at about this

2109

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,440

time where

2110

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,920

you and robert nye and rita you know we

2111

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:11,040

get together

2112

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:12,719

you know throughout the year and we're

2113

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,880

discussing and plan you know and and

2114

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:16,320

working really hard

2115

01:28:20,310 --> 01:28:18,000

and i always look at robert and go man

2116

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:20,320

are you ready no man i'm not

2117

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:22,480

i'm not and uh you know it's a week

2118

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:23,600

before the event

2119

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:26,880

and uh robert you ready no man and

2120

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:30,239

it'll be it's smaller it's smaller

2121

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:32,320

yeah the needs get smaller but then it's

2122

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,239

the day of the event

2123

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,000

and and i get there and i get to see

2124

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:38,239

robert and now he's smiling

2125

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:41,440

the pressure's off and now he can just

2126

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:42,080

let things

2127

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:45,440

run for for uh three or four days and

2128

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,560

and sit back and just enjoy it so

2129

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,880

we're almost there again robert thank

2130

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,560

you so much my friend

2131

01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:54,400

okay well thank you jimmy thank you

2132

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,320

thank you thank you and

2133

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:58,320

you i i have to say you were really an

2134

01:29:03,030 --> 01:28:59,679

inspiration for

2135

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,040

putting the event together and uh

2136

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:05,199

wait you know months ago you had a

2137

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:06,320

vision

2138

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:08,080

i don't even remember what it was but

2139

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:09,600

but i feel like it's

2140

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:12,239

this is your vision also and i just want

2141

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:12,719

to

2142

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:15,920

somehow acknowledge well thank you for

2143

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:16,239

that

2144

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,520

um arita um uh

2145

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,280

all of this and i'm talking about tea

2146

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:23,920

and i'm talking about gina in a long

2147

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:25,040

list

2148

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:27,679

of people that are involved with this

2149

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:28,239

but

2150

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,440

i think that collectively as we started

2151  
01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:33,840  
to suggest things we all realized

2152  
01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:35,920  
we were on the same page we all had the

2153  
01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:37,679  
same goals and

2154  
01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,480  
nobody really had to nobody had to fight

2155  
01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:42,880  
for anything we were just

2156  
01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:45,520  
almost in bliss and so yeah but thank

2157  
01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:46,639  
you for saying that

2158  
01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,159  
but all of this really we're happy that

2159  
01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:52,320  
we had the same ideas and everything was

2160  
01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:53,760  
being pushed into the middle of the

2161  
01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,560  
table and

2162  
01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:56,800  
and this thing was going to happen and

2163  
01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:57,760

and

2164

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,360

um i'll speak with you

2165

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,920

i'll speak with you and serena tomorrow

2166

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,000

uh it's my day off so now

2167

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,320

i get to go and work all right so i'll

2168

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:09,840

see you guys tomorrow enjoy the rest of

2169

01:30:13,260 --> 01:30:10,800

your night

2170

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:13,270

thank you thank you thank you good night

2171

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:14,800

[Music]

2172

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:18,239

consciously expo.com

2173

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:20,000

okay now listen everybody we've got

2174

01:30:24,990 --> 01:30:22,000

links over at jimmychurchradio.com we've

2175

01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:25,000

got links up all throughout social media

2176  
01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,960  
consciouslifeexpo.com go and get your

2177  
01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,040  
tickets check out the schedule

2178  
01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:31,440  
uh you can look at all of the speakers

2179  
01:30:35,070 --> 01:30:33,040  
the virtual exhibit hall

2180  
01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:35,080  
everything is right there

2181  
01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:36,480  
consciouslifeexpo.com

2182  
01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:39,199  
all right it's now time it's open lines

2183  
01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:47,510  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2184  
01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:50,639  
you're listening to fade to black

2185  
01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:52,480  
always on the edge of the hottest

2186  
01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:53,679  
alternative talk

2187  
01:31:00,840 --> 01:31:12,470  
kgraradio.com

2188  
01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:14,629

do you want to be an official fate or

2189

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,000

not of course you

2190

01:31:21,709 --> 01:31:18,639

do this is jimmy church of fade to black

2191

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:21,719

just go to our membership section at

2192

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:23,679

jimmychurchradio.com

2193

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,679

fader knots when you think about the

2194

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,520

future of our country and where we're

2195

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:29,440

headed do you wonder about the food

2196

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:30,320

supply

2197

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,480

chain could be disastrous

2198

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,639

and they usually occur with little

2199

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:38,880

warning that's why the smartest thing

2200

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:39,920

you can do today

2201  
01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:43,120  
is to stockpile emergency food water

2202  
01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:45,440  
and other essentials i personally

2203  
01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:46,560  
recommend my

2204  
01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:48,719  
patriot supply they're the nation's

2205  
01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,199  
largest emergency preparedness company

2206  
01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:53,520  
serving millions of customers for more

2207  
01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,639  
than a decade

2208  
01:31:57,990 --> 01:31:57,040  
in fact they're the only source my

2209  
01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:58,000  
family trusts for

2210  
01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:01,040  
our preparedness plan you should too

2211  
01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:04,239  
right now save 20 off a full four week

2212  
01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:06,400  
supply of delicious meals that provide

2213  
01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:09,679

2 000 calories a day saving 20 percent

2214

01:32:14,030 --> 01:32:10,320

helps too

2215

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:14,040

doesn't it especially now so go to

2216

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:16,239

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2217

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:19,600

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2218

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:20,880

time to lose

2219

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,189

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2220

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:30,560

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2221

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:31,520

always on

2222

01:32:36,310 --> 01:32:34,320

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2223

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:36,320

find your favorite talkers and discover

2224

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:37,199

some new ones

2225

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:40,159

it's free readily available online or on

2226

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,239

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2227

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,320

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2228

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:46,960

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2229

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:49,840

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2230

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:52,080

download the free apps from google play

2231

01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:55,440

or the itunes app store

2232

01:33:00,540 --> 01:32:58,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

2233

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:00,550

and so does the cia

2234

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,629

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

2235

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:10,719

you are listening to fade to black with

2236

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:11,679

jimmy church

2237

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,990

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2238

01:33:22,229 --> 01:33:19,120

jimmy church

2239

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:22,239

this is revolution the revolution will

2240

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:23,600

not be televised

2241

01:33:34,840 --> 01:33:39,190

ciao

2242

01:34:09,830 --> 01:33:48,830

[Music]

2243

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:13,350

welcome back paint to black

2244

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:18,159

it is now officially fader night

2245

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:21,920

seven four seven two two eight

2246

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,480

two zero five one seven four seven two

2247

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:26,480

two eight two zero five one

2248

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:29,840

sarah just tweeted out i just got in my

2249

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:30,239

car

2250

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:34,800

after 15 15 minutes of unburying it

2251

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:37,679

yeah i was speaking with a friend of

2252

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:38,400

mine

2253

01:34:45,430 --> 01:34:41,840

uh today uh lives up in oregon

2254

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,440

and uh talking about the virtues

2255

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:46,960

the wonderful things about southern

2256

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:49,760

california and i moved here

2257

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:53,040

because i was done scraping

2258

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:56,159

the windows of my car every single

2259

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:56,719

moment

2260

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,800

of the day every time you had to drive

2261

01:35:00,790 --> 01:35:00,239

so there's that and that's on the

2262

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,800

outside

2263

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:02,880

so you scrape the ice off the car you're

2264

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:04,719

cold you need to make sure you have an

2265

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:06,560

ice scraper in your car one that you

2266

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:07,760

haven't broken

2267

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:11,119

and you know how it is you know oh man i

2268

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:12,719

don't have an ice scraper

2269

01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:15,840

digging through your car you find a cd

2270

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:18,800

case scraping your windows with the cd

2271

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,239

case until it breaks

2272

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:23,040

you know what i'm talking about then

2273

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:24,400

you've got to get in the car

2274

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:27,600

start it up turn on the defroster wait

2275

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,000

for that

2276

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:30,400

to kick in now what you've just scraped

2277

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:32,000

off on the outside of the car that's

2278

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,920

re-freezing you got to do another scrape

2279

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:35,440

you got your windshield wipers on

2280

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,400

you got your rear window defroster and

2281

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:40,560

you got to wait for the car to heat up

2282

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:43,280

uh before the heater kicks in and you're

2283

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,960

dealing with all of that you know what

2284

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:46,159

and then

2285

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:53,280

after you shovel your driveway

2286

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:56,639

right shovel your sidewalk from

2287

01:36:01,750 --> 01:35:59,679

your front door to the driveway

2288

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:01,760

and then you got to go through the

2289

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:03,920

routine on the car now look

2290

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,119

i understand that there is

2291

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:09,520

uh half of the country right now is

2292

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:11,920

listening to me say these words

2293

01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:15,040

i get it i've been there

2294

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:18,480

i know that's why i moved

2295

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:21,840

to los angeles and my thoughts are with

2296

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:24,239

everybody out there that has to deal

2297

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:25,199

with it

2298

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:26,960

right and i was talking about it uh with

2299

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:29,440

a friend of mine today that had to

2300

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:32,960

dig out their car this morning

2301

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,199

and i said man you know that's that's

2302

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:36,880

why that's why i like

2303

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,239

he said look um i'm coming to uh la

2304

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,800

in a week and i'm going to be hanging

2305

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:44,719

out for a couple of months because

2306

01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:46,800

i can't deal with the winter it's

2307

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:48,400

everything else that's up here

2308

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:51,679

right and so we had this conversation

2309

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:55,199

about uh right now uh

2310

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,880

los angeles uh for rita and i our family

2311

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,080

lives here right but

2312

01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:03,199

we uh there's a lot of weirdness

2313

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:06,080

uh with uh los angeles and southern

2314

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,679

california it's never been like this

2315

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:09,040

before and it's just

2316

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:12,320

you know just not as fun as it used to

2317

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:14,960

be and we've just come off of a year

2318

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:17,440

of the pandemic and and right now

2319

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:19,440

southern california is the center of the

2320

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:20,880

known universe when it comes to the

2321

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:23,199

pandemic and what is happening here

2322

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:26,480

and it's like you know man maybe

2323

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:30,320

you know maybe it's time to go so

2324

01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:31,679

i'm going to get to phone calls in a

2325

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,239

second but

2326

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:36,080

i just said the reason why i came to

2327

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,679

southern california i've been here now

2328

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:38,880

for 35 years

2329

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:43,679

enjoying uh the the winter months

2330

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,149

if we choose to move do we stay in the

2331

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:52,000

same climate zone

2332

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:56,080

right southern texas southern new mexico

2333

01:38:04,149 --> 01:37:59,600

all right southern arizona

2334

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:04,159

um uh these thoughts right florida

2335

01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:06,880

uh these thoughts georgia right these

2336

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:07,840

thoughts

2337

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:11,520

do how far north is somebody from

2338

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,119

southern california

2339

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:19,830

how far north wyoming right montana

2340

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:23,360

the dakotas minnesota colorado

2341

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:26,639

right northern utah

2342

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:30,080

oregon washington

2343

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:34,239

i six months five months four months out

2344

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:36,560

of the year snowed in

2345

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:39,440

i just spent a year in lockdown in

2346

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:41,280

southern california i don't know if i

2347

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,080

want to go

2348

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,800

north into the snow where i'm going to

2349

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:47,600

be snowed in and dealing with the cold

2350

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:50,320

now i'm going to want to come back south

2351

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:51,360

so

2352

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:54,719

what do you do i don't know i don't know

2353

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:56,880

i don't know what's appealing out there

2354

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,199

and uh i was looking at all of this data

2355

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,199

and rita's listening right now going

2356

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,920

church you're saying way too much man

2357

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,760

saying way too much in that i'm talking

2358

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:09,440

about the cold and the hot

2359

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:12,480

in southern california and and things

2360

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:15,920

rita she's fine with the cold i'm

2361

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:19,520

i'm not i'm not i don't want to paint

2362

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:21,119

myself in the corner with rita

2363

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:25,040

but i i don't know you know even las

2364

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:27,280

vegas it snowed there last week

2365

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:30,639

right las vegas roasting hot in the

2366

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:32,639

summer 130 degrees

2367

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,360

you know so hot your eyeballs melt and

2368

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,040

then it's snowing there in the winter i

2369

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:39,119

want to avoid that

2370

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:41,040

so i don't know maybe we're just gonna

2371

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,960

stay in southern california forever

2372

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:45,840

maybe that's it maybe maybe we're just

2373

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:47,040

destined

2374

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,679

uh to do that i don't know i i really

2375

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:50,719

don't know

2376

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,000

feel for

2377

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:57,040

you uh digging out your car today all

2378

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:01,199

right 747-228-2051 let's see

2379

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:03,920

who is up first hi you're live on fade

2380

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:10,390

is this me all right no it's not no this

2381

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,910

okay you need to speak you need to speak

2382

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:19,760

up can you hear me

2383

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:22,400

can you hear me now uh okay uh yes

2384

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:24,080

you're live

2385

01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:26,719

sorry losing my voice it's jeremy jimmy

2386

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,080

this is jeremy

2387

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:31,199

how are you jeremy sir

2388

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,280

well i'm good man a good day i'm putting

2389

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:34,960

together a little zen garden finding my

2390

01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:36,080

center today

2391

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:37,280

that's probably what you need to do you

2392

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:39,280

need to get up there in the sierras

2393

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:41,040

and lose yourself in nature for a little

2394

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:42,960

bit it sounds like to me getting soft

2395

01:40:45,990 --> 01:40:43,440

there

2396

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:46,000

that'll lock down yeah yeah you've been

2397

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,440

locked down for a year

2398

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,520

yeah you've been locked out there for

2399

01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:51,760

well we all have

2400

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:53,920

we all have you know we all have in our

2401

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:54,880

own

2402

01:41:01,910 --> 01:41:00,480

somebody just posted why isn't jimmy on

2403

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:01,920

kgra

2404

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:04,639

i have no idea i didn't know that we

2405

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:05,520

shut you down

2406

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:07,360

uh i don't know i don't know i'm seeing

2407

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:08,800

this for the first time

2408

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:12,000

so i am going to jump over to kgra right

2409

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:13,360

now and send them a text

2410

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:18,639

and go dude what is going on um

2411

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:21,920

let's see here i'll do it here let's see

2412

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:24,239

platform jimmy uh yeah so what's on your

2413

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,080

mind jeremy

2414

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,560

well not much man yeah i told you i

2415

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:30,239

called you back so i

2416

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:33,119

i did so uh i don't know what you want

2417

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,800

to talk about this lock down the corona

2418

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:35,760

virus

2419

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:38,400

it's on you man you're the caller you're

2420

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:39,520

you're calling

2421

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:45,520

me tonight is the night where i don't

2422

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:48,080

ask questions

2423

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:51,360

this is this is my night off

2424

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:54,159

okay there's a little uh boston accent

2425

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,600

um

2426  
01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:57,280  
the chronovirus what i've learned about

2427  
01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:58,320  
it if i'm getting the correct

2428  
01:42:02,950 --> 01:41:59,119  
information

2429  
01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:02,960  
is it's a canine virus that's what

2430  
01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:06,480  
it's a it's a it's a what virus canine

2431  
01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:09,440  
canine that they discovered in canines

2432  
01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:10,560  
back in the 90s

2433  
01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:15,600  
in dogs that's the information in dogs

2434  
01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,600  
and so well that's the information i've

2435  
01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:19,679  
seen i'm not sure if it's

2436  
01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:22,880  
if it's uh you know that's correct but

2437  
01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:23,440  
that's

2438  
01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:24,880

some of the information i've seen i mean

2439

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:27,280

are there are there

2440

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:30,560

are there i mean we're different dna

2441

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:33,760

are there viruses that are normally

2442

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:36,639

transmitted between dogs and and humans

2443

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:37,360

they don't get

2444

01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:42,480

the flu when we get the flu you know i

2445

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:45,679

i i but there was a

2446

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:48,800

virus or a bacteria i think uh

2447

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:51,440

it was called parvo back in the day that

2448

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:53,600

affected their respiratory systems and

2449

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,960

i don't know if it's related to that or

2450

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:56,960

not but it could be i don't know

2451

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,480

but but humans don't get parvo

2452

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:02,639

no i know but what i'm saying is

2453

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:04,239

sometimes viruses

2454

01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:07,840

cross species and if the information i

2455

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:09,440

got is correct and

2456

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:12,480

what a better way to get to us

2457

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:15,360

than to put a virus thinking into our

2458

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,760

dog

2459

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:17,840

that could spread to us or vice versa

2460

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,040

you know

2461

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:21,520

well if that's true then that's that's

2462

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:22,960

pretty messed up if

2463

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:26,159

somebody got in to their microscope

2464

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:29,360

and let's say spliced

2465

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:32,800

um a canine virus

2466

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:35,760

yeah i mean but you know that's deep

2467

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:41,910

i don't know i'm not a scientist yeah

2468

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:43,440

yeah but it's a theory you know you

2469

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:51,990

i mean uh there is uh

2470

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:55,600

rabies i get that

2471

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:58,480

i get that i mean if a human has rabies

2472

01:44:02,550 --> 01:43:58,719

and

2473

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:02,560

know okay

2474

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:05,600

okay so there's rabies but

2475

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:08,719

yeah but the common cold and that type

2476

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:10,719

of virus in the corona

2477

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:13,360

i don't know i don't know that yeah like

2478

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:13,920

okay

2479

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:17,040

let's look at hpv human beings on the

2480

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:19,040

verge

2481

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,280

what i i don't know for sure because

2482

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:22,960

like i said i'm not i'm not a scientist

2483

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:23,280

but

2484

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:26,880

um chpv i believe

2485

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,679

i don't know it's true or not i think

2486

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:31,199

it's a virus

2487

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:34,480

that was spliced with a

2488

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:38,560

with a with a bovine virus

2489

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:42,960

and and then it was tested on humans

2490

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:45,920

and you know how hpv's ravaged

2491

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,480

especially

2492

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:49,760

male population so i don't see why it

2493

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:50,719

couldn't be done

2494

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:53,920

with the canine all right i think it's

2495

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:55,199

dangerous i think it's dangerous if

2496

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,840

that's true

2497

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:58,000

it's really dangerous okay well you're

2498

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,199

losing you're

2499

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:01,920

you're losing your voice and it's um

2500

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:03,440

it's probably best that

2501

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:06,960

uh we just let this conversation

2502

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:10,080

go over to twitter and

2503

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:13,280

we will uh see what a lot of smart

2504

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,000

people

2505

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:16,560

that listen to this show all right uh

2506

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,400

thank you jeremy enjoy the rest of your

2507

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:20,159

night my man

2508

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,520

meet you man have a good night jimmy

2509

01:45:27,270 --> 01:45:23,600

yeah you too um

2510

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:27,280

i okay all right so coming in

2511

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:29,760

you know all of this talk about canine

2512

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:32,000

coronavirus on this show is going to get

2513

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:32,960

a shutdown

2514

01:45:36,880 --> 01:45:35,920

canine coronavirus disease vca animal

2515

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,890

hospital canadian

2516

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:39,360

[Music]

2517

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:43,679

okay but can this get transmitted

2518

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:46,880

to humans you know and we're gonna go

2519

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:50,560

and get this uh uh show

2520

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:53,760

uh investigated by uh uh all of the

2521

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:54,560

automated

2522

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:56,560

uh voice detection software that's

2523

01:46:04,470 --> 01:45:59,040

running out there looking for keywords

2524

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:04,480

like canine coronavirus infecting humans

2525

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:07,840

the next thing you know um

2526

01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:10,320

yeah i don't know i don't know i i have

2527

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:11,679

never

2528

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:14,880

heard that before um but i i don't know

2529

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:15,440

any

2530

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:18,480

i i know nothing my dog

2531

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:21,679

my dog got sick from me

2532

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:24,400

okay all right okay it's coming in there

2533

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:24,719

are

2534

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:28,960

a lot yeah but the point is

2535

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:32,080

you know specifically the coronavirus

2536

01:46:39,430 --> 01:46:32,800

can that

2537

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:39,440

canines and other bats get coronavirus i

2538

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:40,320

get that

2539

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:43,760

but to get it to mutate

2540

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:45,600

you know to go from chickens to humans

2541

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:47,520

and go from bats to humans or

2542

01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:50,719

or dogs or cats to humans and and

2543

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:54,000

backwards what was the didn't

2544

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,560

uh three gorillas get coronavirus a

2545

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:58,239

couple of weeks ago you know that was in

2546

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:59,199

the news

2547

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,719

all right where did they get it don't

2548

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:03,199

know so

2549

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:04,639

there you go let's see i've seen

2550

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:07,040

commercials that are encouraging you to

2551

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:08,400

get your pets

2552

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:11,520

vaccinated i i've seen those and what

2553

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,960

what how is it possible where right now

2554

01:47:20,830 --> 01:47:18,320

you have to wait in line you have to

2555

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:20,840

wait a month to to go and get

2556

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,239

vaccinated uh but apparently

2557

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:26,480

there has been a pet vaccine for

2558

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:28,400

coronavirus that has been ready to go

2559

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:30,080

and distributed and you can just take

2560

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:30,800

your

2561

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:33,600

how does that work i'm just saying it's

2562

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:34,880

not a conspiracy

2563

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:36,719

i'm just saying how does that work let's

2564

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:38,400

go to the phones hi you're live on fade

2565

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:46,709

you're live three two

2566

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,760

one hate to do it man

2567

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:52,000

you got to be ready to go you got to be

2568

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:53,520

ready to go

2569

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:56,400

on fade to black there is no grace

2570

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:57,520

period

2571

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,800

over to here

2572

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,880

no grace period i'm fade to black that's

2573

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:04,400

it no you do you got a grace period

2574

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:06,000

three seconds

2575

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,360

higher live on fade to black who's

2576

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,320

calling hey jimmy this is matt from

2577

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:12,159

northern minnesota how are you tonight

2578

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:15,679

how are you how's the snow

2579

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:17,360

yeah we don't actually have all that

2580

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,719

much snow maybe uh

2581

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,119

12 15 inches on the ground but it's

2582

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,199

going to get really cold

2583

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:26,320

i guess this weekend lows of maybe

2584

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:28,159

close to 20 below and wind chills in the

2585

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:30,960

40 45 degrees below zero which is

2586

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:33,119

uh pretty cold but we'll we'll get

2587

01:48:37,870 --> 01:48:34,639

through we do every year so

2588

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:37,880

how come you don't have the fargo accent

2589

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:40,960

minnesota yeah well

2590

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:43,040

do i have a minnesota accent i don't i

2591

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,560

don't know i don't i've heard

2592

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:46,800

no sound like you i've lived here my

2593

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:48,800

whole life i don't know

2594

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:52,400

say gravy gravy yeah you're not from

2595

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:53,280

minnesota

2596

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:56,480

i'm not buying it not buying it man not

2597

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:57,119

buying it

2598

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:00,960

yeah yeah okay no accent and no snow

2599

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:03,199

i'm not i'm not buying what you're

2600

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:04,480

selling

2601

01:49:11,830 --> 01:49:08,719

okay man i'm just um uh yeah i get it

2602

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,840

you have to get it you have to

2603

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:14,400

i mean no you don't have the accent i've

2604

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:17,360

got plenty of friends from minnesota

2605

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:20,800

and uh and i've watched fargo enough

2606

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:23,440

um uh but there you go okay enough of

2607

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:24,080

the jokes

2608

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,480

what's on your mind tonight hey the

2609

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,000

reason the reason i called i was up

2610

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:30,239

late doing doing some work and i had one

2611

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:31,920

of your old um

2612

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,040

episodes from 2016 playing on youtube

2613

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,599

and um you know your guest at the time

2614

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:38,800

talked about you know

2615

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:40,960

um at that time was talking about how

2616

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:42,000

negative the news

2617

01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:44,159

often is because negative news sells and

2618

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:45,440

whatnot and

2619

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,880

and how sometimes it's really good for

2620

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:48,880

your mental health just to shut it off

2621

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:52,080

if it's getting to you and i was

2622

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,360

thinking uh

2623

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:55,679

you know since the election i i i'd not

2624

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,159

my intent is not to get political but

2625

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,239

um you know i could if i i was tuning

2626

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,159

into the news a lot online from my

2627

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:04,880

i'm on my computer a lot for work and so

2628

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:06,400

i you know every hour i check in on the

2629

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,159

news see what's going on i can just feel

2630

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,639

my blood pressure boiling but um

2631

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,480

you know since i for the day or two

2632

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,320

after the election i'd literally

2633

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:16,400

stop the news i never watched much news

2634

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:17,440

on tv but

2635

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:18,880

you know on the computer i wasn't going

2636

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:21,599

on to the news websites um at all

2637

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:24,000

and since the election i can like i've

2638

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:25,599

just totally

2639

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:28,000

uh mellowed out like my quality of my

2640

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,960

life has

2641

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,880

has been so much better the last you

2642

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:32,159

know uh

2643

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:34,239

um you know two months or so just kind

2644

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:35,360

of tuning it out i know there's a

2645

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:36,960

balance between

2646

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:39,840

you know wanting to um be a more relaxed

2647

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:40,639

person

2648

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,280

you know i want to an informed citizen

2649

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:47,280

on what's going on so there's a balance

2650

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,000

there but

2651

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:49,840

yeah it's such a simple idea but it's

2652

01:50:52,709 --> 01:50:51,040

hard to do because we're so

2653

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,719

you know so wired and try you know we

2654

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,040

try to be so connected nowadays but

2655

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:57,840

holy cow just doing that um man

2656

01:51:03,109 --> 01:50:59,920

everything is just a lot better for me

2657

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:03,119

i think you know um you know just step

2658

01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:03,760

outside

2659

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:06,639

and even if it's 20 30 40 below like it

2660

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:07,760

might be this weekend

2661

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:10,080

um things are just for me are just

2662

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,040

really good and

2663

01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:12,960

the fact that tune the news out for the

2664

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,800

most part it's really helped so

2665

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,960

um just wanted to mention that because

2666

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:18,719

your guests from a few years ago

2667

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:20,639

commented on that and uh it's it's

2668

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:22,320

really been really good for me

2669

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:26,080

is that 2016. so that was five years ago

2670

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:28,400

um yeah do you remember who the guest

2671

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,760

was

2672

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:31,599

yeah i still have that tab open on my

2673

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:33,040

computer it was uh

2674

01:51:37,790 --> 01:51:36,320

joshua p warren from july 6th of 2016.

2675

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:37,800

it was episode

2676

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,360

485 yeah crazy um

2677

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,199

not only you know that's five years ago

2678

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:45,520

number one number two

2679

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:49,199

that we were talking about that then

2680

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:53,199

and i i kept uh when i noticed

2681

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:54,880

the changes in me that you're talking

2682

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,880

about and it's crazy uh when you

2683

01:52:01,910 --> 01:51:58,480

experience it right

2684

01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:01,920

um but i i i say it all the time i'm

2685

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:02,719

like okay

2686

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,960

look man um i i tried to do my community

2687

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,560

service

2688

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,000

you know to do these public

2689

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:12,639

announcements to talk about this

2690

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:15,520

this was before uh where we are now it

2691

01:52:20,310 --> 01:52:17,840

was five years ago man

2692

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:20,320

five years ago yeah that's crazy and and

2693

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:21,760

and and i felt it

2694

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:24,080

and when you think about how crazy the

2695

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:25,119

news has gotten

2696

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:27,599

since then and and what has happened to

2697

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:28,400

this country i

2698

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:31,360

i can only say i warned you you know and

2699

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:31,840

and i

2700

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:35,199

i want i i can only do so much i can't

2701  
01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:37,599  
go to your house and turn off the news

2702  
01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:38,480  
for you

2703  
01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:41,840  
right right i can't do that

2704  
01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:44,880  
and uh i know that some people

2705  
01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:48,560  
uh followed uh my advice and it wasn't

2706  
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:51,040  
uh this isn't medical advice this isn't

2707  
01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:52,880  
any i'm not some professional

2708  
01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:55,440  
you know phd that has done research into

2709  
01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:56,080  
this

2710  
01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,639  
i only stumbled upon it because we left

2711  
01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,560  
town for a few days we came back i

2712  
01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:02,000  
turned on the tv

2713  
01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:03,920

i felt my body change i was like you

2714

01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:05,440

know what i'm done watching the news i'm

2715

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:06,239

done

2716

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,520

have

2717

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:12,560

watched since 2014

2718

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:15,440

news now i'm not talking about a couple

2719

01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:18,000

of weeks ago on january 6th right i'm

2720

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:19,840

not talking i watched the news that day

2721

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:20,880

i had to

2722

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,000

um but in general

2723

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:26,159

in general if there isn't any breaking

2724

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:27,440

news i don't have

2725

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:31,599

you know uh forest fires in my backyard

2726  
01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:34,880  
not that but just news how much have i

2727  
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:35,679  
watched

2728  
01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:40,560  
i bet total two hours and

2729  
01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:44,719  
seven years that's it that's amazing

2730  
01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:48,880  
it's amazing you know how i my tvs

2731  
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:54,000  
at home today were not turned on they

2732  
01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:54,719  
weren't turned on

2733  
01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:57,280  
during the day uh were they yesterday no

2734  
01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:58,560  
the day before that

2735  
01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:01,920  
no they were not turned on they get

2736  
01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:02,800  
turned on

2737  
01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:05,840  
after the show you know

2738  
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:08,320

dinner time which for me is 11 o'clock

2739

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:09,360

at night

2740

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:12,719

and i'm watching uh a tv series

2741

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:14,719

i'm not watching the news i'm watching a

2742

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,199

movie i'm not watching the news

2743

01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:20,159

that's it that's it and and and i am

2744

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:21,679

better for it

2745

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:28,480

anybody should practice it i get my news

2746

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:30,000

it's very simple you know somebody's

2747

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:31,760

going to go wait a minute wait a minute

2748

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,080

jimmy how do you know what's going on

2749

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:36,080

how do you know what's happening around

2750

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:38,080

the world what are the you know what

2751

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,679

uh i've got my cell phone and

2752

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:43,760

if there's breaking news i've got a

2753

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:44,719

couple of apps

2754

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:47,360

that will let me know and if i want to

2755

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:48,239

click on it

2756

01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:51,840

i do that's where i get my news

2757

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:55,280

if i want to read it if i want to know

2758

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:56,000

more

2759

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:59,280

i click on it what i don't do is have

2760

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,239

that crap

2761

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:03,280

force fed down my eyeballs

2762

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:06,639

all day long and and that's the way

2763

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:09,599

people get manipulated and have whether

2764

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:10,159

it's

2765

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:14,480

cnn fox msnbc bbc

2766

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:17,520

rt i don't care where you're watching

2767

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:18,000

your

2768

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:22,719

news that is being forced on you

2769

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:25,920

you're not selecting what to see they're

2770

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,760

selecting it for you yeah

2771

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:29,679

that's not the way to go man that's not

2772

01:55:33,669 --> 01:55:32,320

the way to go

2773

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,679

yeah i agree i was just you know i was

2774

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:35,520

just thinking um

2775

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:37,520

you know is this just an anecdote you

2776

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:40,000

know my uh you know my dad's in his 70s

2777

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:41,840

and he's retired and

2778

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:44,480

he watches a lot of news you know i

2779

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:45,520

don't want to say it's all

2780

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:48,560

day every day that i don't know

2781

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:51,119

um you know but when i visit with him uh

2782

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:52,800

you can just tell it's it's

2783

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:55,440

it's toxic i mean it's on his mind and i

2784

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:57,199

know it brings him down

2785

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,679

and just the way he uh what he talks

2786

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,920

about and his attitude is

2787

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:03,679

pretty poor and i and i think a lot of

2788

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,840

it is because he's just glued to the tv

2789

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:07,199

and you know maybe he's got nothing else

2790

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:09,280

to do i don't know but um and i feel a

2791

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,480

little bit bad for him

2792

01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:12,159

you know he's my dad of course i love

2793

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,599

him but um

2794

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:15,360

i don't know just i i would just suggest

2795

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:16,639

for uh you know folks

2796

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:19,199

you know if you if you feel your your uh

2797

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,880

blood pressure

2798

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:22,560

going up you know give it give it a day

2799

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:24,719

try a day and and don't look at the news

2800

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:25,040

and

2801

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:28,960

a little bit better it's made a really

2802

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:30,080

big difference for me

2803

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:31,520

um again there's that balance of you

2804

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:33,920

know i want to be informed too

2805

01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:37,199

um but you know um i guess and

2806

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:39,599

you know frankly most of the news that's

2807

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:40,560

out there

2808

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:43,920

most of it um has a little effect on you

2809

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,560

know me and

2810

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,560

you know day-to-day living and the life

2811

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:47,760

that i live um

2812

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:48,960

so maybe that's a little bit of a

2813

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,840

selfish way to think but it's not

2814

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:54,320

it's not it helps me so it's it's not

2815

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:55,440

selfish at all

2816

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:00,239

and there are ways to stay informed

2817

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:04,239

just choose what you want to do

2818

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,520

choose what you want to uh read

2819

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:10,560

make the choice don't sit in front

2820

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:14,960

of uh fox cnn

2821

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:18,719

newsmax all day long like a

2822

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:22,639

lemming you know in a vegetative state

2823

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:25,840

just getting force fed something you do

2824

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:26,400

not

2825

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:30,080

informed but don't do it with the

2826

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:30,880

television

2827

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:34,239

don't do it don't do it yep

2828

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:36,800

and there you go yeah and i don't want

2829

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:38,000

to hog line just one one

2830

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:39,520

last thing and then i'm gonna um then

2831

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:41,280

i'll let you go i really appreciate the

2832

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:42,159

time jimmy but

2833

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:44,159

um you know you know i think you've

2834

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:45,199

probably heard that heard

2835

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,639

other people say this but you know if

2836

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,880

you were um you know if you

2837

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,400

if you woke up one day and your only

2838

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,560

connection to the outside world was

2839

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:54,320

watching the news on tv you'd think the

2840

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:55,920

world was coming to end

2841

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:58,159

coming to an end but um you know if i

2842

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,920

step outside and i haven't seen the news

2843

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,040

for three days

2844

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:03,520

um you think the world is perfect that's

2845

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:04,800

right and

2846

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:06,800

my perspective has really changed so

2847

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,159

anyways that's it i've

2848

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,639

taken up a lot of your time um jimmy

2849

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:12,239

thank you for your time i i will

2850

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:13,280

continue to listen

2851  
01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,360  
appreciate the show thank you matt now

2852  
01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:17,679  
go hang out and minus soda

2853  
01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,920  
go hang out in minnesota go shovel your

2854  
01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:21,440  
drive yeah i've never seen

2855  
01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,960  
i already did that tonight and i've

2856  
01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,800  
never seen fargo no kidding yeah see

2857  
01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,639  
you're not from minnesota

2858  
01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:28,400  
all right man enjoy your night man thank

2859  
01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:30,239  
you man bye

2860  
01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:33,199  
and uh yeah just don't do it don't do it

2861  
01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,159  
go

2862  
01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:36,560  
uh don't sit in front of tv don't let it

2863  
01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:39,440

run in the background don't let it do it

2864

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,520

noob you know what i did today and he

2865

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:43,199

brought up a really good point

2866

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,840

the same thing i did yesterday and i sat

2867

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,440

on my patio

2868

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:49,360

and i watched hummingbirds in my

2869

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,800

hummingbird feeder

2870

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,800

and just like matt just said if you're

2871

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:54,239

not listening to the news and you're

2872

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:55,119

going outside

2873

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,840

and experiencing your world you would

2874

01:59:02,390 --> 01:58:59,280

think that the world was perfect

2875

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:02,400

i'm watching hummingbirds hang out

2876  
01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:05,040  
battling the bees in the backyard with

2877  
01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:06,320  
the desert wren

2878  
01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,480  
and and that that is what you want your

2879  
01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:12,480  
eyeballs filled with

2880  
01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:15,440  
ah just absolutely incredible um i need

2881  
01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:17,119  
a bigger backyard

2882  
01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:20,560  
need more

2883  
01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:25,199  
need a bigger backyard i need a

2884  
01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:28,480  
cinematic backyard

2885  
01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:30,400  
this is fade to black i am your host

2886  
01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:31,760  
jimmy church let's take

2887  
01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:34,239  
our break right here thursday night

2888  
01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:35,840

fader night if you're on hold

2889

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:38,320

i'll get to you you just stay right

2890

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,199

there if

2891

01:59:42,180 --> 01:59:41,199

uh you're on hold i'm trying to see

2892

01:59:44,589 --> 01:59:42,190

who's coming up next

2893

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:44,599

[Music]

2894

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:54,390

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2895

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:03,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2896

02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:04,159

station

2897

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2898

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,679

why is it we're not very good with our

2899

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2900

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:13,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2901  
02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:15,360  
engine blows up when the body's out of

2902  
02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,159  
balance

2903  
02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:18,239  
your health is not so good give your

2904  
02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,360  
body some love

2905  
02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:21,760  
log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2906  
02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,719  
the tea

2907  
02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:24,880  
dot com try our life change tea which

2908  
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,280  
cleanses you from harmful intruders

2909  
02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:29,520  
a clean colon is one of the ways to

2910  
02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,960  
bring the body in balance

2911  
02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,960  
we also carry organic supplements to

2912  
02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:34,080  
help you get where

2913  
02:00:40,350 --> 02:00:36,800

you need to go so do your body a favor

2914

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:40,360

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2915

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,599

ttea.com

2916

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:43,840

you can even visit our sales page to

2917

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,119

save some dough

2918

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:47,360

does anybody call money dough anymore

2919

02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:49,040

anyway if you're looking for short

2920

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,320

helpful health tips

2921

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:52,719

go to youtube and punch in health

2922

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:54,080

matters now

2923

02:01:01,830 --> 02:01:01,199

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2924

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:01,840

balanced

2925

02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:04,159

then learn some cool tips at health

2926

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,880

matters

2927

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:06,880

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2928

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:09,360

the tea.com

2929

02:01:14,270 --> 02:01:11,360

your contact for current news and

2930

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:14,280

trending topics

2931

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,159

kgraradio.com

2932

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:18,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2933

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:19,760

and i only drink

2934

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:22,880

fade to black blend coffee from river

2935

02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:23,599

moon

2936

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:27,840

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2937

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:31,920

promo code f2b blend

2938

02:01:40,030 --> 02:01:35,679

this is the only way forward this is

2939

02:01:42,440 --> 02:01:40,040

aid to black make contact

2940

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:42,450

kgraradio.com

2941

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,400

[Music]

2942

02:01:49,510 --> 02:01:48,239

when you're in the house for longer

2943

02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,520

periods of time

2944

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:51,840

you can see them flying or running

2945

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:53,679

across the floor

2946

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:57,280

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2947

02:02:02,870 --> 02:01:58,639

disgusting

2948

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:02,880

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2949

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:06,080

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2950

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:08,080

found something that is tougher than

2951

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:10,080

bugs orange guard

2952

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:13,199

on contact it kills hidden bugs

2953

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:16,800

including ants roaches and fleas plus

2954

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:19,920

orange guard is a residual repellent

2955

02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:22,000

all of the ingredients of orange guard

2956

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,199

are on the fda

2957

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:26,239

generally recognized as safe list orange

2958

02:02:31,910 --> 02:02:28,159

guard may be used around food

2959

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:31,920

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2960

02:02:36,510 --> 02:02:33,920

money-back guarantee

2961

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:36,520

orange guard available at

2962

02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:38,000

orangeguard.com

2963

02:02:51,199 --> 02:02:51,189

[Applause]

2964

02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:54,310

you wanna know a secret i love

2965

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,159

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2966

02:03:01,750 --> 02:03:00,400

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2967

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:01,760

brush

2968

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,960

why fade to black because you never got

2969

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:05,920

that pony

2970

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2971

02:03:19,570 --> 02:03:14,000

on the game changer radio

2972

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:26,830

[Music]

2973

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:38,229

the audio just dropped out again that is

2974

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:41,119

absolutely bizarre it says it's playing

2975

02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:42,400

here

2976

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,280

and uh and it's it's not playing on the

2977

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:48,000

back up that's bizarre

2978

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:51,679

i have no idea what is going on

2979

02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:54,800

and that's that's strange okay that's it

2980

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:56,639

that's it it just cut off

2981

02:04:01,189 --> 02:04:00,239

as i was coming back in on the return in

2982

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:01,199

the radio business

2983

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:04,639

this is called a return this is fade to

2984

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:06,880

black i am your host jimmy church

2985

02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:08,560

thursday night fader night open lines

2986

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:09,920

all night long seven four

2987

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,320

seven two two eight two zero five one

2988

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:14,639

that's the second time that has happened

2989

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:18,239

in in eight years number one number two

2990

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:22,159

second time in a week not the same

2991

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:26,400

break though yeah bizarre throws me off

2992

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:28,320

throws me off seven four seven two two

2993

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:29,440

eight two zero five

2994

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:32,639

one conscious life expo it is fader

2995

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:34,400

night but we just did our

2996

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:38,159

conscious life expo 2021 special preview

2997

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:40,400

event with robert quicksilver his first

2998

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:41,920

time on the radio could you tell

2999

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:44,400

that was awesome love robert he's the

3000

02:04:48,189 --> 02:04:45,119

best and

3001  
02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:48,199  
serena wright taylor i want you to go to

3002  
02:04:51,870 --> 02:04:49,679  
consciouslifeexpo.com

3003  
02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,880  
we have banners everything over at

3004  
02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,760  
jimmychurchradio.com we have everything

3005  
02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,520  
throughout social media

3006  
02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:57,760  
including twitter tonight all the links

3007  
02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:58,560  
are there

3008  
02:05:02,229 --> 02:05:00,880  
go and click go and check out everything

3009  
02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:02,239  
the schedule

3010  
02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:05,760  
um and robert has got it set up robert

3011  
02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:07,119  
and the team

3012  
02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:10,880  
uh a very cool way of being able to see

3013  
02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:11,599

whatever

3014

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,520

you want to see so go and get your

3015

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:15,520

tickets and passes i'll be hosting

3016

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:18,960

all weekend long there's no rest

3017

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:21,040

uh i can't wait to see what i'm like on

3018

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,639

at the end of the night sunday

3019

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:24,880

it's gonna be like uh jerry lewis during

3020

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:25,760

the telethon

3021

02:05:32,510 --> 02:05:30,880

right he's fresh as a daisy at hour one

3022

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:32,520

so there you go dot

3023

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:34,079

consciouslifeexpo.com let's go to the

3024

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:34,800

phones

3025

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:36,239

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3026

02:05:41,350 --> 02:05:38,480

calling

3027

02:05:43,510 --> 02:05:41,360

hi jimmy this is malcolm down here in

3028

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:43,520

southwest florida how are you doing man

3029

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,960

i'm doing good how are you malcolm

3030

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:49,119

i'm uh i'm okay tonight you know i'm

3031

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:50,079

still alive

3032

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,880

uh the toronto virus hasn't got me yet

3033

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,320

um i just wanted to mention

3034

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:56,880

before i i move on to uh what i want to

3035

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,320

do is i want to give a little

3036

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,320

quick reviews of a couple of movies i've

3037

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,560

seen recently that relate to things

3038

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:04,159

paranormal but

3039

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:06,239

i just want to mention that i heard um

3040

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:08,320

on npr this morning

3041

02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:11,119

that albert hale of the navajo nation

3042

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:12,159

had died

3043

02:06:16,950 --> 02:06:15,360

he was the president of the navajo

3044

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:16,960

nation when i was out there working as a

3045

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,159

reporter

3046

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:21,040

and he was a very fine man who um ran

3047

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:24,000

into trouble with the tribal council

3048

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,599

and uh his old lady his wife um

3049

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:30,000

for allegedly having an affair with his

3050

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:31,599

secretary

3051

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,840

and uh it was just kind of oddly

3052

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:35,679

parallel to see the uh

3053

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:38,320

two guys he he uh he didn't get

3054

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,440

impeached but

3055

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:42,000

uh in order to spare the tribe the

3056

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:43,599

trauma of a uh

3057

02:06:47,189 --> 02:06:45,920

big trial and everything he just

3058

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,199

abdicated

3059

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,920

and uh they went on to the next guy okay

3060

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:51,599

so he was kind of cool though

3061

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:53,679

all right what were the two uh uh

3062

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,159

paranormal movies

3063

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,239

wow well the first one is on the

3064

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:00,639

phenomenon which i just uh watched this

3065

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:03,199

afternoon uh with a good friend of mine

3066

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,560

uh-huh and uh yeah we were stoked for it

3067

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:08,320

i've been wanting to see this movie ever

3068

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:08,719

since

3069

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:12,000

uh i heard about it and

3070

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:14,639

if if this movie doesn't make you

3071

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:17,599

believe that the government has been

3072

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:21,840

covering up the uh whole subject of ufos

3073

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:24,079

with a thick layer of bovine excrement

3074

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:26,239

for 70 plus years

3075

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:29,440

nothing will but you know what

3076

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:30,960

you know why they're doing it you know

3077

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:32,400

why they started doing in the first

3078

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:32,960

place

3079

02:07:40,990 --> 02:07:36,239

why orson

3080

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:41,000

welles war of the worlds

3081

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:43,679

1938 only

3082

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:46,719

nine years before

3083

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:50,800

roswell and all that stuff went down

3084

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:52,880

that's fresh in people's minds yeah

3085

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:58,310

well yeah i don't i'm surprised no you

3086

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,119

know

3087

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:01,599

so many people across the whole country

3088

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:04,480

were frightened by that broadcast

3089

02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:06,960

that orson welles had to go in front of

3090

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:09,520

newsreel cameras the next day

3091

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:11,760

which was the equivalent of going on you

3092

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:13,840

know the morning tv shows here

3093

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:17,040

and apologized and said you know we just

3094

02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:18,320

want to have a little fun

3095

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:21,040

and you know give you a little surprise

3096

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:22,639

we never anticipate this

3097

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,079

anyway um the phenomenon

3098

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,960

is real i mean it is dense and it is

3099

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:30,480

expertly edited

3100

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:32,880

and it has beautiful cinematography in

3101

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:33,679

it

3102

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:36,639

and they um have access to a lot of

3103

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,480

archival materials

3104

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,760

i've never seen before and uh really

3105

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,199

astonishing

3106

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,239

facts and things it's it's it's just a

3107

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:48,639

beautiful convincing film from beginning

3108

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:49,280

to end

3109

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:52,400

yeah it's a it's it's a tremendous watch

3110

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:55,679

and there is uh enough

3111

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:58,480

uh new information out there for for

3112

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:59,119

members of

3113

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:01,119

uh you know this community that have

3114

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,239

been following

3115

02:09:06,149 --> 02:09:04,880

uh ufology in cases and people and

3116

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:06,159

abductions and

3117

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:09,840

and sightings and footage and and images

3118

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,599

where you think that you've you know

3119

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:13,280

come to the end of the line and you've

3120

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:13,920

seen and

3121

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:16,159

experienced everything and then you go

3122

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:18,079

and watch a film like phenomenon

3123

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:21,679

that brings so much new information out

3124

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:25,040

for somebody like me uh

3125

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:28,480

i i don't think um uh

3126

02:09:34,550 --> 02:09:31,520

there's a moment where i'm gonna go wow

3127

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:34,560

right but the phenomenon did that uh uh

3128

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:35,760

for me

3129

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,960

uh quite a few times uh throughout uh

3130

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,760

yeah i had

3131

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:42,400

i had several draw draw on the floor

3132

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:43,760

moments there

3133

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:46,480

so now you know i've been into this ever

3134

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:48,639

since i was a kid my dad was a radar

3135

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:51,040

engineer for crap's sake and

3136

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,400

he had books by uh dancing and rupelt

3137

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,480

and kehoe on his bookshelf and i've got

3138

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,840

them now

3139

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:59,840

yeah there you go i got a keyhole book

3140

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:01,360

right in front of me okay what was the

3141

02:10:06,990 --> 02:10:04,079

second film

3142

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:07,000

uh it was a two-part documentary called

3143

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:08,400

conversations with

3144

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:11,599

dolphins that was a french-canadian

3145

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:12,800

production i think

3146

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:15,840

with the canadian film board in it and

3147

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:16,880

it was

3148

02:10:24,390 --> 02:10:20,159

really good because uh

3149

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:24,400

the filmmakers uh posited five

3150

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:30,000

conditions for human civilization

3151

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,599

i can't remember all of them but you

3152

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:34,400

know tool use self-recognition

3153

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:41,669

so on and so forth and then

3154

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:43,920

they went to places around the world

3155

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:45,760

where the dolphins specifically

3156

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:47,920

bottlenose dolphins are exhibiting

3157

02:10:52,470 --> 02:10:50,880

exactly those kind of behaviors

3158

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,480

and when you put the whole picture

3159

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:54,159

together it made

3160

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,239

a very convincing argument uh for

3161

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:01,040

the notion that dolphins are people just

3162

02:11:06,189 --> 02:11:02,800

non-human people

3163

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:09,109

conversations with dolphins there you go

3164

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,000

we will get

3165

02:11:15,910 --> 02:11:13,040

it up on uh twitter

3166

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,920

and uh somebody pop that up there for me

3167

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:17,760

and i'll do a retweet i'll see if i can

3168

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:18,880

check it out

3169

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:21,760

malcolm enjoy your night man it's great

3170

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:24,960

to hear your voice thank you so much

3171

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:27,920

well thank you jimmy and go becky tupley

3172

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:29,840

that's what i'm talking about

3173

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:32,159

malcolm from florida thank you so much

3174

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:33,440

and somebody get that up there on

3175

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:34,320

twitter

3176

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,440

um i want to uh check that out and uh

3177

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:38,960

we'll do a retweet

3178

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:41,599

on that and uh yeah it's thursday night

3179

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:42,639

it's fader night i

3180

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,840

i think the audio is back i actually had

3181

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:47,119

to reset

3182

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:49,199

um i have a playback system here i have

3183

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:51,119

a remote control

3184

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:53,360

with uh soft buttons up here it's got a

3185

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,880

full color screen it's beautiful it's

3186

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:56,320

really cool it's tascam

3187

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:59,280

and it plays back off of this unit here

3188

02:12:03,910 --> 02:11:59,760

which

3189

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:03,920

um uh runs uh the files

3190

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:07,119

uh it's a digital uh playback uh

3191

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,159

system and i've never seen it lock up

3192

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,920

like that before very interesting i

3193

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:14,000

don't know i think it was uh

3194

02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:15,840

i think it might have been a power issue

3195

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:18,079

i run uninterrupted power supplies in

3196

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,960

here

3197

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,040

but i was looking at the screen and i

3198

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,800

saw it flashing

3199

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,239

and i think that's what that was

3200

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:26,079

everything was like beep beep you know

3201

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:27,840

sending me the signal so i think

3202

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:31,199

i've got that figured out um but

3203

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:33,440

yeah interesting but ah my color screen

3204

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,719

is lit back up

3205

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:37,199

so let's see what happens uh during the

3206

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:37,760

next

3207

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:40,239

commercial break with that let's go back

3208

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:41,920

to the phones let's see who

3209

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:44,960

is up next i think it's

3210

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:48,159

here yeah that's close enough

3211

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:51,440

15 minutes on hold all right hi you're

3212

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:54,639

live about pay to black who's calling

3213

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,639

this is carrie in palm springs how are

3214

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:58,880

you jimmy i'm doing good carrie how are

3215

02:13:03,189 --> 02:12:59,119

you

3216

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,199

got snow out there uh it's melting on

3217

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,960

the mountains but it's still a little

3218

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:06,800

bit and it's it's so pretty

3219

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:08,960

yeah right right now what's on your mind

3220

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:11,199

tonight carrie

3221

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:13,840

hey i wanted to touch on your amazing

3222

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:14,719

interview

3223

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:17,440

with uh lou elizondo this week a great

3224

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:20,239

week all together i mean uh mind blowing

3225

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:23,599

with steve uh bashar i mean just awesome

3226

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,159

awesome week yeah pretty pretty cool

3227

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:28,079

pretty cool week they're always great

3228

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:29,199

weeks

3229

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:31,360

i know i know i say that every week i

3230

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,560

know but uh yeah

3231

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:35,280

no i do too i do too uh you know this

3232

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,000

week

3233

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,880

uh you know uh steve bachmann is who

3234

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,239

you're referring to on monday the

3235

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:43,280

bigfoot show lou elizondo tuesday

3236

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,480

um and uh everybody knows lou first time

3237

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:48,000

on the show same thing with steve first

3238

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:48,880

time guest

3239

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:51,440

and then last night uh daryl anka uh

3240

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,040

discussing bashar that that

3241

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:55,520

that's a pretty yeah it's a pretty

3242

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:56,719

strong week

3243

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,560

yeah even by our standards pretty strong

3244

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:02,400

definitely and you touched on everything

3245

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:03,679

bigfoot

3246

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,960

you know ufos disclosure elevated

3247

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:07,920

consciousness

3248

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:11,119

so yeah it was uh it was a little bit

3249

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:14,320

of something for everyone so what did

3250

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:15,679

you want to talk about

3251

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:19,119

uh uh with a lou

3252

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,280

well a couple of comments and then maybe

3253

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,960

a question or two or a point of

3254

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:24,960

conversation first of all

3255

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,599

congratulations you both were amazing

3256

02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:28,880

gentlemen

3257

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,840

it was a gentleman's conversation which

3258

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:34,000

in this world is much appreciated

3259

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:36,239

and you could really see the passion

3260

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:37,199

from both of you

3261

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,800

and you know it's funny i think lou was

3262

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:40,320

a little nervous

3263

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,840

i don't know but it was really you could

3264

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:45,840

see a little healthy tension

3265

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:48,800

and um and a lot of passion from both of

3266

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:49,440

you

3267

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,840

i'm having a conversation with a

3268

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:55,199

professional

3269

02:15:01,510 --> 02:14:58,639

counter intelligence special agent

3270

02:15:02,470 --> 02:15:01,520

right wow you know doing global dealing

3271

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:02,480

with global

3272

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:05,199

uh uh issues out there with these

3273

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:07,599

clandestine black operations

3274

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:10,800

and then and coming on here well i

3275

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:14,079

i i realize what's happening you know so

3276

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:15,040

i've got i

3277

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,400

i can't ignore that um and so

3278

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:20,239

my you know i'm looking at him i'm

3279

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,599

looking at his eyes

3280

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:24,400

you know he's he's measuring me up you

3281

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:24,800

know

3282

02:15:31,350 --> 02:15:27,920

and it's his job it's it's it was

3283

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:31,360

so uh yeah it was a it was a very

3284

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:34,400

very fun experience no doubt no doubt

3285

02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:38,079

okay so what stood out for you

3286

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:40,480

well you know first of all you two went

3287

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:42,000

toe-to-toe it was a really

3288

02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:45,040

excellent excellent interview jimmy um

3289

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,400

what stood out for me

3290

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,480

is that you know i think lou is a

3291

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:50,079

genuine guy

3292

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:51,840

i kind of you know i'm like you i don't

3293

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:55,280

go all in right i wasn't all in on tcsa

3294

02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:58,400

i'm not all in on where lou's at i'm

3295

02:16:01,750 --> 02:16:00,320

kind of not all in you know i don't go

3296

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:01,760

all in

3297

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:05,920

and um you know it i came across

3298

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,199

this the the true feeling that that lou

3299

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:10,880

is a genuine guy

3300

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:13,679

he has passion in his heart and he's

3301

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,239

trying to do the right thing

3302

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,000

and i think he really tried to answer

3303

02:16:22,629 --> 02:16:20,560

all of your questions as best he could

3304

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,639

um and i realized he was vague a few

3305

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:24,159

places

3306

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:27,440

but i think he had to be um but

3307

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:30,800

i think lou i think lou has seen

3308

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,679

so much and seen one or two things that

3309

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:35,359

are just so astounding

3310

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:39,439

that has compelled him on a mission

3311

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:43,359

to get this out to the people

3312

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:47,040

and i really think that by him coming to

3313

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:48,960

ttsa

3314

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:51,760

despite what what he said was some sort

3315

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:52,160

of

3316

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:55,359

move the ball

3317

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:58,559

forward there and now he's back working

3318

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,200

for the

3319

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:01,840

the uap task force which is great i'm

3320

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:02,960

happy

3321

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,000

but um you know it was kind of

3322

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,760

interesting how he's really cagey when

3323

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:08,880

you said

3324

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:11,439

have you seen a ufo and you kind of

3325

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,960

caught him off guard which was

3326

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:14,479

interesting and he's like well jimmy

3327

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:16,399

that was my job for 11 years

3328

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,080

and you're like no no personally with

3329

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:20,319

your own eyeballs and he's like oh

3330

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:23,760

i'll buy a bow you know so

3331

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,880

i think that uh lou has somehow

3332

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:29,519

seen something that's really compelled

3333

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,160

him

3334

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:32,880

and um you know the whole discussion

3335

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,040

about how he left the ufo

3336

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,679

community out he really tried to patch

3337

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:39,439

that up which is nice and he's you know

3338

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:40,880

he's trying to you know

3339

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:43,920  
move forward with that but um

3340

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:47,200  
i think from the community if i can

3341

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,280  
you know be an ambassador for a moment

3342

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:51,120  
it's you know i think the community

3343

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:52,080  
holds

3344

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:55,599  
pieces of the puzzle that no task force

3345

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:57,040  
is going to be able to put together

3346

02:18:02,070 --> 02:18:00,160  
without including the community

3347

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:02,080  
and that they really need to bring us in

3348

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:04,240  
and be part of the conversation

3349

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,399  
because we have information sightings

3350

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:08,880  
experiences that they don't have

3351

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:12,160

that that will answer the full question

3352

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:15,120

and give us a bigger fuller picture

3353

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:18,479

but my question to you would be

3354

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:20,479

what was your biggest surprise from the

3355

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:22,840

interview with lou

3356

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:25,280

uh

3357

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:28,319

i didn't have one i didn't have one

3358

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:31,679

everything that happened um uh

3359

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:35,760

but pretty much is is is what i expected

3360

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:38,559

um i know that lou is a professional

3361

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:40,319

he's a professional what he does

3362

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:43,679

and um and he has been

3363

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:46,399

out there doing a lot of media so him

3364

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:47,679

being comfortable on the

3365

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:52,000

show uh i expected that that i expected

3366

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:55,120

um i i had no surprises and and what

3367

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:58,319

what i mean by that is

3368

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:01,840

um i knew that lou

3369

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:05,120

wasn't going to tell us

3370

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,359

the real story about why he left tttsa

3371

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:11,519

because he can't he's because how we

3372

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:12,719

completed the mission

3373

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:15,200

okay we you know he didn't say he didn't

3374

02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:16,880

say what he

3375

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:18,880

wanted to say he didn't say with you

3376

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:20,080

know i i i know

3377

02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:22,160

that and i expected that why do you

3378

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:23,840

think he left tsa

3379

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:27,200

that's no that's that's um it's just an

3380

02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:28,399

opinion

3381

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:31,359

and and things that that may i may or

3382

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:32,479

may not know

3383

02:19:35,830 --> 02:19:34,880

will never get aired on the show and i i

3384

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:35,840

spoke about that

3385

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:38,639

in in the opening part of about it i i

3386

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:40,160

know too much and

3387

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:42,160

and and i've been uh in the center of

3388

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,319

all that that entire mess

3389

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:46,559

and it's going to stay with me it's not

3390

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:49,200

i'm not it doesn't matter it's like yeah

3391

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:52,479

let's move forward right well

3392

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:55,680

there's that too but but um i

3393

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,000

there's got to be a level of trust uh

3394

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:00,240

with with everybody out there

3395

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:02,640

that i'm not gonna go and and run my i'm

3396

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:03,600

not a drama

3397

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,240

uh uh king i can't care less about it

3398

02:20:12,389 --> 02:20:08,240

but okay so back to the point

3399

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,399

um uh uh did i think that lou was gonna

3400

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:14,399

make a big disclosure about what the

3401  
02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:17,040  
pentagon knows uh what the president

3402  
02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:17,600  
knows

3403  
02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:20,960  
no he's not i can only ask the questions

3404  
02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:24,960  
uh does lou know those answers

3405  
02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:28,160  
uh probably not probably not i

3406  
02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:31,600  
you know i i don't think um um

3407  
02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:35,040  
i don't think that lou knows any more

3408  
02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:36,000  
than anybody

3409  
02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:39,040  
else and that includes you carrie there

3410  
02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:40,880  
is no

3411  
02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:43,359  
listen listen listen to what i'm saying

3412  
02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:44,720  
okay

3413  
02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:48,640

anybody that is in the know

3414

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:54,720

has not spoken in public anybody that is

3415

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:57,040

in the know that has the real data

3416

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:00,240

it's not lou it's not kit green

3417

02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:03,520

kit green don't know crap eric davis

3418

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:06,319

does eric davis no eric davis doesn't

3419

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:06,880

know

3420

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:09,840

nothing he wouldn't be out there talking

3421

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:10,640

about it

3422

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:14,640

he wouldn't go and put a a a paragraph

3423

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:16,800

in the new york times that says you know

3424

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:18,880

i told the united states senate that

3425

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:21,760

that we have crash flying saucers dude

3426

02:21:24,870 --> 02:21:23,200

if that was the truth they wouldn't be

3427

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:24,880

in the new york times

3428

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:28,080

it's that simple it it really is

3429

02:21:31,510 --> 02:21:30,399

so what i am saying and i'm not taking

3430

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:31,520

anything away from

3431

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:34,080

lou and what he's trying to do or hal

3432

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:35,520

put off or kit green

3433

02:21:39,990 --> 02:21:38,399

or jim semivan or eric davis i'm not

3434

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,000

taking anything away from those guys

3435

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,160

if they want to push the agenda forward

3436

02:21:46,870 --> 02:21:44,160

and get people talking about it

3437

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:46,880

great have they seen a crash flying

3438

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,680

saucer

3439

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:50,160

no have they seen little green men no

3440

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:51,280

have they seen video

3441

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,560

pictures evidence that no they would not

3442

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:56,800

be out there talking in the public

3443

02:22:03,990 --> 02:21:59,920

about it period and that includes

3444

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:04,000

louis lozando that includes me

3445

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:08,160

anybody in the know is not talking

3446

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,040

we do not know who they are we do not

3447

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:12,960

know their names

3448

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:16,319

period period and i've said this

3449

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:19,439

i've said this to all of those cats

3450

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,560

i've said it to every researcher out

3451  
02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:24,399  
there i've said it to him privately on

3452  
02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:25,520  
the phones

3453  
02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:28,080  
don't hand me this like you're in the

3454  
02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:28,640  
know

3455  
02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:43,840  
now now back to your point

3456  
02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:47,840  
okay back to your point the the civilian

3457  
02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:49,359  
side of things

3458  
02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:52,399  
the carry in palm springs the jimmy and

3459  
02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:53,680  
burbank

3460  
02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:57,439  
we have our experiences we have seen

3461  
02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:01,200  
things the uap task force

3462  
02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,800  
is there to talk about the military side

3463  
02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,160

of things

3464

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:08,640

what the military knows they're not

3465

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:10,960

interested in my beer can

3466

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:14,240

because they can't they can't right and

3467

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:16,800

the civilian world we have seen we have

3468

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:18,960

documented you know and that is

3469

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:21,280

that's kind of like um for me it's

3470

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:22,560

confirmation

3471

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:25,359

you know and for others you know it's

3472

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:25,760

it's

3473

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:30,240

and now they have an emotional reason to

3474

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:32,000

get involved in the ufo community and

3475

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:33,439

listen to fade to black and call them

3476

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,399

the show and

3477

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:36,000

share their experiences and their

3478

02:23:41,670 --> 02:23:37,600

sightings that

3479

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:41,680

that to me is equal to

3480

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:44,880

and maybe more powerful than david

3481

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:46,080

favor

3482

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:47,280

you know what somebody wants to say well

3483

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:49,120

david fraver is a professional pilot man

3484

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:50,399

he's in the military he's in the navy

3485

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,080

yes he is

3486

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:55,680

but what he saw in his testimony

3487

02:24:02,630 --> 02:23:58,880

is is not stronger than what i

3488

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:02,640

saw and and sitting next to me

3489

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:05,280

uh uh when we saw the beer can is steve

3490

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,000

morello

3491

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:08,960

he's a former fighter pilot graduated

3492

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:11,040

from the united states naval academy

3493

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:14,080

what what he saw with me

3494

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:17,359

isn't as powerful and as valid

3495

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:20,399

and it's equal to david fravor i call bs

3496

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,720

anybody that wants to uh well man you

3497

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,160

know we're talking about a naval group

3498

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:26,560

i'm talking about my eyeballs

3499

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:29,680

i don't need those guys you know and and

3500

02:24:33,190 --> 02:24:31,359

the uap task force

3501

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:33,200

that's the military side of things what

3502

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,040

they present to the senate

3503

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:38,080

uh okay it may or may not happen but

3504

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:39,760

when it does we'll take a look at it

3505

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:40,399

cool

3506

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:42,800

that's the military side of things i

3507

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:45,200

have a guest over at my house

3508

02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:47,439

carrie and i mean this i have guests

3509

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:49,040

over and we'll just

3510

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:52,000

sit and we'll share our experiences and

3511

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:52,720

talk

3512

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,520

and it's incredible you know it's

3513

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:56,560

incredible

3514

02:25:02,790 --> 02:24:59,760

wall there

3515

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:02,800

but but it's just as valid as as as

3516

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:04,240

anything else out there

3517

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,160

is that going to be part of the uap task

3518

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,160

force no it's not

3519

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:11,439

and and and that that to me

3520

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,640

when uh tsa wants to dismiss

3521

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:16,560

uh the ufo community and their

3522

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:19,040

experiences and their support

3523

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:22,080

that's on them and they blew it

3524

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:25,359

blew it so go make some more cds okay

3525

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:28,000

all right make write some alien songs

3526

02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:28,640

and

3527

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:32,399

documentary

3528

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:34,080

you know with the big production company

3529

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:35,680

go go do it

3530

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:38,479

go do it keep the message going but they

3531

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:38,960

they

3532

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:42,960

absolutely 100 blew it

3533

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:46,160

you know and and the other thing

3534

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:49,040

and i'm going to say this and and i mean

3535

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:50,800

this

3536

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:54,560

what tsa did was great and they exposed

3537

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,680

the ufo conversation out there to

3538

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,520

the rest of the world outside of the ufo

3539

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:01,439

community that have never you know

3540

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:04,640

but suddenly suddenly getting it

3541

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:07,760

get it let me finish though

3542

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,040

um those people

3543

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,040

that were exposed to this for the first

3544

02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:15,120

time because of tsa

3545

02:26:24,870 --> 02:26:20,240

does not make you a ufo historian

3546

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:24,880

the ufo question didn't start with tsa

3547

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,840

it didn't start with those three videos

3548

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:29,760

it didn't start with dave fravor in

3549

02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:31,040

2004.

3550

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:33,840

we've got decades of witnesses and

3551  
02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:36,160  
research and work that has been done

3552  
02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:39,280  
by this community and you can't go

3553  
02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:42,080  
and and listen to tom delong for the

3554  
02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:43,120  
first time

3555  
02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:46,000  
and then suddenly go back and research

3556  
02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:48,720  
70 years of ufo history

3557  
02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:51,760  
and become a knowledgeable person in the

3558  
02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:52,960  
phenomenon

3559  
02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:56,160  
in the last three years it's impossible

3560  
02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:59,280  
i'm glad you're here i'm glad you're

3561  
02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:00,399  
here but the the

3562  
02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:03,359  
the no this community was here before

3563  
02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:04,160

ttsa

3564

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,960

over that ufo community continues to

3565

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,479

march on

3566

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,960

and that's it and we are used to this

3567

02:27:17,670 --> 02:27:16,640

and that's that that's it that's my

3568

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:17,680

soapbox

3569

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:20,479

so did i learn anything from lou lozano

3570

02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:21,920

did anything surprise me

3571

02:27:26,550 --> 02:27:24,880

no do i st did it change my opinion

3572

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:26,560

about ttsa

3573

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,080

no no no everything that

3574

02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:33,120

uh ttsa was set up to do uh

3575

02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:37,520

from that from that standpoint of a cia

3576

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:41,280

pentagon uh security agency point of

3577

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:41,920

view

3578

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:46,399

was their

3579

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:50,080

perspective so do i think it was just

3580

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:51,600

information it was set up from that from

3581

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:53,040

the beginning

3582

02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:00,160

on a lot of people it did so that's

3583

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:03,200

it you know and and i'm glad

3584

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:05,840

uh for me to be able to say uh to

3585

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,280

everybody carrie

3586

02:28:10,630 --> 02:28:09,840

don't go all in let's give it a couple

3587

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,640

of years

3588

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:12,720

and then we'll see what's up well you

3589

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:14,800

know what three years went by

3590

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:17,920

and they pulled up stakes right

3591

02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:20,560

that's it that's it you and i are still

3592

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:21,600

talking

3593

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:24,479

fade to black will continue the fader

3594

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:30,790

that's it you know it's the famous words

3595

02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:31,200

of

3596

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:34,479

uh uh mick jagger i think it was mick

3597

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:35,040

jagger

3598

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:36,479

it might have been keith richards mick

3599

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:38,960

jagger and rolling stone they said hey

3600

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:42,000

how do you explain the success of the

3601

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:44,080

rolling stones

3602

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,920

dumbest question ever from a journalist

3603

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:49,680

right what are you expecting mick jagger

3604

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:51,840

to say it's a it's our wonderful songs

3605

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:52,240

it's

3606

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:55,280

keith playing off

3607

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,200

it's the magic you know is that what

3608

02:29:06,150 --> 02:28:59,680

you're expecting no the truth is

3609

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,950

we kept going we kept going the band

3610

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:09,920

didn't break we

3611

02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:12,479

the band stayed together that's the

3612

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:14,000

success

3613

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:18,000

right there you go all right

3614

02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,680

enjoy your night great conversation

3615

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:21,439

thank you so much

3616

02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:24,720

thank you carrie in palm springs

3617

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:27,680

you know what that's a call i will

3618

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,120

always take

3619

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:32,160

right there this is fade to black i

3620

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:34,160

am your host jimmy church let's see are

3621

02:29:42,790 --> 02:29:35,520

we good

3622

02:29:45,870 --> 02:29:42,800

we are kids fake to black thursday night

3623

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:45,880

fader night open lines all night long

3624

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:47,439

747-228-2051

3625

02:30:04,400 --> 02:29:49,040

more of your phone calls are next we got

3626

02:30:13,590 --> 02:30:04,410

one segment left i'll be right back

3627

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:15,990

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3628

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:18,800

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3629

02:30:30,070 --> 02:30:26,389

despite popular opinion reading a book

3630

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:33,670

but listening to jimmy church will

3631

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:35,439

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3632

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:37,520

and i take life change t

3633

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:40,640

supplements every single day it's what i

3634

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:41,359

do

3635

02:30:49,670 --> 02:30:47,510

jimmychurchradio.com

3636

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:49,680

when you take the beans from central

3637

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:52,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

3638

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:53,600

african mixed in

3639

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:55,840

and then roasted to the dark side of

3640

02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:57,200

fade to black

3641

02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:00,399

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3642

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:03,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

3643

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:05,040

river moon coffee

3644

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:08,080

yes river moon's darkest customized

3645

02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:10,160

roast was created for the love

3646

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:13,359

of fade to black the alchemy of

3647

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:14,000

masterful

3648

02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:16,560

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3649

02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:18,800

every sip of this full-bodied

3650

02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:22,479

dark java i need my coffee doc

3651  
02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:25,040  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3652  
02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,000  
highlights

3653  
02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:28,560  
just like the bunker leaning further

3654  
02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:31,120  
into the darkness of the roast is fade

3655  
02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,560  
to black blend from

3656  
02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:34,960  
river moon coffee just click on the

3657  
02:31:38,230 --> 02:31:37,280  
banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3658  
02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:38,240  
the promo code

3659  
02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:43,600  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3660  
02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:45,600  
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3661  
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:47,200  
best-selling author and the founder of

3662  
02:31:50,550 --> 02:31:48,880  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3663  
02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:50,560

together with my team we have built a

3664

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:52,800

all new contest streaming tv platform

3665

02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:54,399

designed with every family member in

3666

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:54,960

mind

3667

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:56,479

if you have ever wanted to travel the

3668

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:58,160

world and attend lectures and workshops

3669

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:59,600

from your favorite speakers but weren't

3670

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:00,240

able to

3671

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:02,960

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3672

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:03,600

tv

3673

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:05,280

there are dozens of workshops and

3674

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,120

lectures from speakers you know and love

3675

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:09,200

we have also included amazing categories

3676  
02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:11,120  
to assure that your consciousness is

3677  
02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:12,960  
entertained and elevating on a daily

3678  
02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:13,600  
basis

3679  
02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:15,680  
amazing interviews ancient history

3680  
02:32:18,870 --> 02:32:16,880  
ascension knowledge

3681  
02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:18,880  
wisdom teachings documentaries

3682  
02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:20,000  
conspiracies

3683  
02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:22,240  
mysteries health and fitness conscious

3684  
02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,960  
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3685  
02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:27,040  
much more to start your free trial on

3686  
02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,200  
any mobile device or computer surf to

3687  
02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,439  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3688  
02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:33,120

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3689

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,240

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3690

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,640

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3691

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:40,319

today

3692

02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:42,479

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3693

02:32:45,990 --> 02:32:43,520

radio you

3694

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:46,000

love the new paranormal radio app from

3695

02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:48,080

talk stream live

3696

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:49,840

you'll find a great selection of talk

3697

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:51,600

shows covering ufos

3698

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:54,720

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3699

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:57,120

download the paranormal radio app now

3700

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,880

and start listening to the very best in

3701

02:33:02,309 --> 02:33:00,800

paranormal talk entertainment

3702

02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:02,319

including the network you're listening

3703

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:05,200

to right now the paranormal radio app

3704

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:08,000

free in google play and the ios app

3705

02:33:23,070 --> 02:33:20,550

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3706

02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:23,080

born this way

3707

02:33:29,840 --> 02:33:35,980

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3708

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:49,670

[Music]

3709

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:51,510

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3710

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:53,680

jimmy church thursday night fader night

3711

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:56,319

see we got fader night in

3712

02:34:02,070 --> 02:34:00,240

90 minutes of your phone calls love it

3713

02:34:03,349 --> 02:34:02,080

absolutely love it it's best night on

3714

02:34:05,710 --> 02:34:03,359

radio and

3715

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:05,720

again conscious life expo

3716

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:07,040

consciouslifeexpo.com

3717

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:09,120

we've got all the links up everybody

3718

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:10,479

just go

3719

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:13,840

i not only support this great event but

3720

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:17,920

everything that that q and the team

3721

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:20,720

had to do to adjust because of what the

3722

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:22,479

state with the city

3723

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:25,840

uh hilton everything else brought down

3724

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:29,200

uh having to change and modify and go

3725

02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:30,319

back and and

3726

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:33,680

it was just incredible the effort uh

3727

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:36,240

that everybody has put in uh to this

3728

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:38,080

year's conscious life expo everybody

3729

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:39,200

expects

3730

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:42,240

uh a higher standard from conscious life

3731

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:43,280

expo i get that

3732

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:46,560

you're going to see that with this event

3733

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,200

so go to [consciouslifeexpo.com](http://consciouslifeexpo.com)

3734

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:51,120

and get your tickets and again i'm going

3735

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,800

to be hosting all weekend so you get to

3736

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:53,760

see me

3737

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:57,359

uh for three days degrade let's see what

3738

02:35:01,830 --> 02:34:59,359

i'm like

3739

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:01,840

sunday night river moon coffee let's go

3740

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:03,040

back to the phones

3741

02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:04,399

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3742

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:06,479

calling

3743

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:09,520

hi hi florianne how are you

3744

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:13,520

it's who anne hi lori ann how are you

3745

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:15,760

where are you calling from

3746

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:18,080

uh toronto canada all right what's on

3747

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:19,920

your mind tonight

3748

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,399

so your last caller kind of hit it um

3749

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:24,160

pretty cool i was gonna

3750

02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:26,399

i was actually gonna touch on that when

3751

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:28,240

we were talking about like why aren't

3752

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,520

people like even your

3753

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:31,520

your show last night why aren't we

3754

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:33,840

disclosing what's taking so long

3755

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:36,000

if it's kind of like if you put on

3756

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:37,359

weight for pregnancy

3757

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:39,520

if it takes nine months to put it on

3758

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:41,600

does it take nine months or faster to

3759

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:42,479

get it off

3760

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:44,640

it's kind of like disclosure since

3761

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:45,840

roswell i i

3762

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:47,200

my question is do you think it's going

3763

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:48,880

to take like longer or

3764

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,160

shorter that was one question

3765

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,200

so 70 years from 2021

3766

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:57,040

but the other thing is like i don't

3767

02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:58,720

understand why they think

3768

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:01,840

the entire world can't handle this i

3769

02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:02,720

mean

3770

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,640

i know it's a big planet and a lot of

3771

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:05,920

people have

3772

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:09,200

different exposures to media or

3773

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:13,359

hobbies or inquiries or science or

3774

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:16,000

which which was the reason i was calling

3775

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:18,000

originally before your last caller she

3776

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:19,840

really sparked my interest about that

3777

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:21,200

but

3778

02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:24,240

disclosures coming so slow that and or

3779

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,600

controlled i just wonder why they think

3780

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,760

they should be in control like why they

3781

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,600

think we can't handle it

3782

02:36:34,630 --> 02:36:33,359

i don't understand that concept it's

3783

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:34,640

like me

3784

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:38,160

can't handle

3785

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:41,200

everything that a becoming an adult is a

3786

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,600

is gonna it's gonna be so i'm just gonna

3787

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:46,080

keep you in baby stage you know

3788

02:36:49,110 --> 02:36:47,760

like what the hell how does that prepare

3789

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:49,120

anybody for anything

3790

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:52,399

well and yeah the other part of that

3791

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:55,359

uh to touch upon uh what you just said

3792

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:55,680

is

3793

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:58,960

it's so

3794

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,479

simple and i understand why everybody

3795

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:04,160

thinks this way

3796

02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:08,160

that disclosure has to be

3797

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:12,160

you know the government disclosing

3798

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:16,720

you know i i understand why

3799

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:18,720

you need that you're emotionally

3800

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:21,040

invested in this and the only thing

3801  
02:37:23,510 --> 02:37:21,920  
that's going to give you the

3802  
02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:23,520  
confirmation that you're looking for so

3803  
02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:25,120  
you can move on

3804  
02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,479  
is is to have the pentagon or or the

3805  
02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,640  
president of the united states say hey

3806  
02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:32,399  
we're not alone in the universe et's are

3807  
02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:34,000  
real we've made contact we've been

3808  
02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:35,439  
making contact

3809  
02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:39,359  
uh we need to move on i understand that

3810  
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:42,240  
version of disclosure if that's what

3811  
02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:43,120  
everybody

3812  
02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:46,720  
is expecting and waiting for

3813  
02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:49,680

it it ain't going to happen because the

3814

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:50,319

government

3815

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:53,680

just wants to be your friend one day

3816

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:56,720

it's not going to it it's it's not going

3817

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:58,560

to happen

3818

02:38:01,590 --> 02:38:01,280

the government is the minority you know

3819

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:01,600

in

3820

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:05,359

the bigger population

3821

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:08,080

so if et wanted to disclose would they

3822

02:38:11,910 --> 02:38:08,800

not just

3823

02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:11,920

do it because the government just

3824

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:14,319

you know the government's just that

3825

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:15,200

they're just there

3826

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:17,920

like they're so minor in the in in the

3827

02:38:22,870 --> 02:38:19,120

planetary sense

3828

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:22,880

yeah but but but but lorianne

3829

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:25,840

listen seriously they may be the

3830

02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:26,800

minority

3831

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:33,280

with five million people to the pentagon

3832

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:36,160

and demand them to open up uh the file

3833

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:37,359

cabinets

3834

02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:40,640

that ain't gonna happen it's not

3835

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,560

it's not government the government is

3836

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:44,800

the minority and the humans are

3837

02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:47,760

you know the masses and so it that was

3838

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,600

kind of proven when the white house was

3839

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:51,280

kind of like overtaken

3840

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:53,280

so what i'm saying is the government is

3841

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:56,720

in control or so they think if et

3842

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:59,280

wanted to disclose they could so there

3843

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:01,200

must be something underlying there

3844

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,640

that's going on

3845

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,319

there's something underlying or it just

3846

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:06,560

doesn't make sense or it doesn't exist

3847

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:08,560

the older i get the more skeptical i'm

3848

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,080

getting i'm telling you

3849

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:12,560

but that wasn't the reason i called okay

3850

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:13,760

it's kind of weird

3851

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:15,120

you know don't you think it's kind of

3852

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:17,439

weird like this minor

3853

02:39:24,070 --> 02:39:20,720

suppression over supposed eps with

3854

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:24,080

supposed technology and not like and i

3855

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:25,600

understand the whole talk about

3856

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:27,600

oh they're going to baby us into the

3857

02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:28,720

process but

3858

02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:30,000

you know i don't think i'm going to see

3859

02:39:34,790 --> 02:39:31,760

this in my lifetime honestly

3860

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:34,800

well not from them not from them and

3861

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:38,479

and it's a very very very

3862

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,600

elemental fundamental situation

3863

02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:43,200

the only way you're going to have a

3864

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,200

government whether it's

3865

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,280

russia or china or the united states or

3866

02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:50,080

any other country

3867

02:39:55,990 --> 02:39:53,200

come forward and and speak about this

3868

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:56,000

is when it's out of their control it's

3869

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:57,520

out of their hands and they have to

3870

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,120

respond to it

3871

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:01,439

and whatever would cause that that's the

3872

02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:02,880

only way

3873

02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:05,600

that that is going to happen the reason

3874

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,160

why

3875

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:08,399

it's not going to happen from them first

3876

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:09,760

and it it's

3877

02:40:15,030 --> 02:40:12,960

that it has to be the bottom line

3878

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:15,040

is if the united states government or

3879

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:17,200

any government around the world

3880

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:20,240

came into possession of alien technology

3881

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:23,040

which i believe that they have that

3882

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:23,760

could

3883

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:27,680

uh prevent world hunger free energy

3884

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:30,319

and world hunger i should say farming

3885

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:31,680

transportation

3886

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:34,720

driving cars electricity power

3887

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:38,319

logistics all of everything gets fixed

3888

02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:39,520

overnight

3889

02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:43,040  
and we find out that they it's not

3890

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:45,359  
finding out about et that we would freak

3891

02:40:49,269 --> 02:40:46,080  
out about

3892

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:49,279  
it's it's it's it's it's if we find out

3893

02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:51,040  
that they have been holding back

3894

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:54,560  
on us as a world that is a problem that

3895

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:55,040  
they

3896

02:41:01,349 --> 02:40:59,279  
handle okay i've got a bunch of calls on

3897

02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:01,359  
hold lori ann you wanted to ask me

3898

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:04,479  
something i yeah that wasn't

3899

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:08,000  
the reason i called but uh anyways

3900

02:41:11,670 --> 02:41:10,880  
i just wanted to say like if we get into

3901  
02:41:14,790 --> 02:41:11,680  
spacex

3902  
02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:14,800  
and lex friedman and people who

3903  
02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:17,600  
actually talk about rocket science and

3904  
02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:19,120  
physics

3905  
02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:20,960  
uh it makes a lot more sense for

3906  
02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:23,120  
humanity to be thinking about these kind

3907  
02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:24,000  
of things

3908  
02:41:29,510 --> 02:41:27,680  
as a whole and not the minor government

3909  
02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:29,520  
who thinks they have some sort of

3910  
02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:30,720  
control

3911  
02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:33,760  
over the growing younger generation who

3912  
02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:34,080  
are

3913  
02:41:40,389 --> 02:41:37,439

[h\_\_\h] out

3914

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:40,399

and they're fighting back they're you

3915

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:41,439

know

3916

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:43,439

i hope they do it with their boobs not

3917

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,800

their fists

3918

02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:47,520

but i i just i am seeing a younger crowd

3919

02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:49,120

30 and younger

3920

02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,720

smart kids and and i think that um

3921

02:41:56,710 --> 02:41:54,960

i think that they have more of my

3922

02:41:59,110 --> 02:41:56,720

respect the older i get

3923

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:59,120

than the governments who think that they

3924

02:42:03,269 --> 02:42:01,040

need to handle the masses like we're

3925

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:03,279

freaking babies it makes no sense there

3926  
02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:05,279  
you go lorianne thank you for the phone

3927  
02:42:09,990 --> 02:42:06,720  
call

3928  
02:42:11,510 --> 02:42:10,000  
enjoy your night and same to you and

3929  
02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:11,520  
thank you for taking my call

3930  
02:42:15,429 --> 02:42:13,120  
thank you lori anne laurie i'm from

3931  
02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:15,439  
toronto um

3932  
02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:24,710  
i understand what everybody

3933  
02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:27,840  
wants from disclosure and and

3934  
02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:30,240  
what that ultimately means for the

3935  
02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:31,040  
majority

3936  
02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:32,560  
disclosure means different things to

3937  
02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:35,200  
different people uh including myself

3938  
02:42:39,110 --> 02:42:38,160

but i understand the general the general

3939

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,120  
accepted

3940

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:42,160  
idea here is the president

3941

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:44,319  
uh you know live on television

3942

02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:46,080  
broadcasting from the

3943

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,479  
the oval office and and bringing it on

3944

02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:50,240  
okay i get that i

3945

02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:53,760  
i understand it i do

3946

02:42:57,429 --> 02:42:56,000  
just you can't expect that and the only

3947

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:57,439  
way that that would happen

3948

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:00,479  
is if something forced

3949

02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:03,840  
the white house's hand that's it

3950

02:43:08,309 --> 02:43:06,800  
that's it that's it that's it i don't

3951

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:08,319

know what that could be and i

3952

02:43:11,429 --> 02:43:10,399

talked about that list so many times

3953

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:11,439

what what that was

3954

02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:13,760

well you know what could you know tip

3955

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:15,439

the cards

3956

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:17,359

uh there's so many you know i don't have

3957

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:19,840

the time to go into that tonight

3958

02:43:24,830 --> 02:43:22,479

but that but that's really it that's it

3959

02:43:29,429 --> 02:43:24,840

and if you're waiting for that to happen

3960

02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:32,790

it's gonna be like as in never

3961

02:43:37,349 --> 02:43:34,640

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3962

02:43:39,269 --> 02:43:37,359

live on fade to black who's calling

3963

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:39,279

hi jeremy this is kate calling from

3964

02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:40,960

detroit how are you tonight i'm doing

3965

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:43,120

good tonight how are you

3966

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:45,840

i'm doing great it's a little past

3967

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:48,000

midnight in detroit so it's officially

3968

02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:48,800

my birthday

3969

02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:51,439

now happy birthday happy birthday thank

3970

02:43:54,070 --> 02:43:52,000

you

3971

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:54,080

i wanted to give a shout out to all the

3972

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:56,000

vader nuts and

3973

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:59,439

uh start my birthday outright so um

3974

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:01,600

i'm glad you took my call thank you yeah

3975

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:03,680

right on happy birthday 29

3976

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:06,240

right 29. absolutely that's what i'm

3977

02:44:13,349 --> 02:44:07,920

talking about

3978

02:44:16,830 --> 02:44:16,150

well i'll tell you what it's been a fun

3979

02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:16,840

road

3980

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:21,040

so um everybody that's called in tonight

3981

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:23,040

has pretty much talked on all the

3982

02:44:27,630 --> 02:44:24,240

subjects that

3983

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,640

i had uh to mention it was really

3984

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:29,600

synchronicity

3985

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:32,399

so um i'm just going to continue on with

3986

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:32,960

with

3987

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:36,319

the uh conscious life expo that

3988

02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:40,160

i've watched um on video

3989

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:47,269  
times that they had it and i just

3990

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:47,760  
thought

3991

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:49,600  
well it'd be great if i could be there i

3992

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:51,920  
wish i could go i want to go so bad and

3993

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:52,960  
now they're having an

3994

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:55,359  
opportunity where you can actually go

3995

02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:57,040  
virtually

3996

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:59,439  
which isn't as good but through our

3997

02:45:01,830 --> 02:45:01,120  
technology and everything that's

3998

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:01,840  
happened

3999

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:05,600  
in the last year all the technology that

4000

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:08,640  
we have available is being used in

4001  
02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:10,479  
different ways

4002  
02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,720  
and people are becoming innovative with

4003  
02:45:16,389 --> 02:45:14,399  
it so

4004  
02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:16,399  
things happen for a reason yeah things

4005  
02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:17,760  
happen for a reason you know

4006  
02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:21,520  
i um i have but it happened

4007  
02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:24,000  
i know i know right out of all the

4008  
02:45:28,469 --> 02:45:24,880  
conferences

4009  
02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:28,479  
that i have done i have never

4010  
02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:31,760  
watched one i've never watched one

4011  
02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:34,560  
and there i did um i did this the one

4012  
02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:35,600  
thing

4013  
02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:37,279

that i actually wanted to go back and

4014

02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:38,800

watch because it was a

4015

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:42,080

very special moment for me personally um

4016

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:44,960

but i never i never got i never got to

4017

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:45,840

see it

4018

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:49,920

was i think it was it was two years ago

4019

02:45:56,790 --> 02:45:53,439

two years ago conscious life expo and

4020

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:56,800

it was um eric von daniken

4021

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,920

and it was the anniversary of chariots

4022

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,040

of the gods

4023

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:03,680

and there was a lot of you saw it well i

4024

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:04,880

haven't seen it

4025

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:07,520

and i brought it i brought eric up on

4026

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:08,240

stage

4027

02:46:14,389 --> 02:46:11,520

and then i had a book and then i grabbed

4028

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:14,399

a lady uh from the audience from the

4029

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:15,680

front row

4030

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,760

um and i didn't know who she was but i

4031

02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,880

set her up and i

4032

02:46:22,070 --> 02:46:20,640

i told eric what we were going to do

4033

02:46:23,830 --> 02:46:22,080

backstage i said man i'm going to do

4034

02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:23,840

this thing i'm going to be you

4035

02:46:27,670 --> 02:46:25,840

i can't do his accent but he's like oh

4036

02:46:30,870 --> 02:46:27,680

okay jimmy you do whatever you want

4037

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:30,880

right okay all right and so he he's just

4038

02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:32,479

a good sport when it comes to any of

4039

02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:34,000

that he was laughing

4040

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:36,640

so um but we brought her up on stage and

4041

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:37,040

i

4042

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:40,160

for me for a second and she goes yeah so

4043

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,760

she's holding the book and

4044

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:43,680

and i was doing the same and i set her

4045

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:44,960

up

4046

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:48,319

to have eric sign her book and we did

4047

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:50,960

this whole thing and it was really cool

4048

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:53,279

and and she couldn't believe it well

4049

02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:54,560

last year

4050

02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:58,319

at conscious life expo she came up to me

4051

02:47:02,230 --> 02:47:00,160

uh you know that that was two years ago

4052

02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:02,240

last year she came up and she goes jimmy

4053

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:04,080

i'm the lady that you did the book with

4054

02:47:08,230 --> 02:47:06,319

at uh with eric von daniken i said oh

4055

02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:08,240

yeah yeah how you doing she goes

4056

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:11,600

i got to tell you you set me up it was

4057

02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:13,359

the coolest thing that's ever happened

4058

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:14,240

to me

4059

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:17,680

ever um can we take a picture together

4060

02:47:21,190 --> 02:47:20,160

now and we did we took the picture but

4061

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:21,200

the point being

4062

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:24,319

i never got to go back that whole

4063

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:27,920

thing is just in my mind i never got a

4064

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:29,760  
chance to actually go back and

4065

02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:34,800  
and see the replay you know

4066

02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,800  
you'll see it in a different perspective

4067

02:47:40,670 --> 02:47:38,560  
because you're up on stage and you've

4068

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:40,680  
got other things going on but it was

4069

02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:42,720  
absolutely perfect

4070

02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:46,240  
and i love uh i love him and i've

4071

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:49,439  
i've been i read chariot of the gods

4072

02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:52,160  
back in 1975 when it first came out and

4073

02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:54,160  
everybody was like oh you're crazy and

4074

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:56,160  
you know that's not true and what are

4075

02:48:01,510 --> 02:47:58,000  
you talking about

4076

02:48:01,990 --> 02:48:01,520

anyways um you know here we are 50 years

4077

02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:02,000

later

4078

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:04,399

still talking about it and it just came

4079

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,720

across my phone last night for some odd

4080

02:48:10,670 --> 02:48:07,680

reason

4081

02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:10,680

chariot of the gods and i'm like no way

4082

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:12,080

1975

4083

02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:15,600

i said no way and i just had to click on

4084

02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:16,880

it you know and it was

4085

02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:18,560

it just took me right back to the time

4086

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,399

when i was there watching it

4087

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:22,399

for the first time it was it was it was

4088

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:23,920

really strange and then

4089

02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:26,080

listening to this tonight with conscious

4090

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:27,439

expo and

4091

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:31,359

um you know kurt then

4092

02:48:37,670 --> 02:48:34,479

dan von again uh he's he's uh

4093

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:37,680

he's the real deal as well

4094

02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:40,560

thank you so much and happy birthday kay

4095

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:42,240

thank you for taking my call and you

4096

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:43,520

have a great night hey

4097

02:48:49,670 --> 02:48:46,880

go go and celebrate okay i know you are

4098

02:48:51,429 --> 02:48:49,680

okay okay well i'm getting started i'm

4099

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:51,439

gonna stay up for a while and then

4100

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:53,120

see i usually wake up and it's my

4101  
02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:55,200  
birthday but i'm going to bed and then

4102  
02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:56,399  
i'm just going to sleep for a little

4103  
02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:58,000  
while get back up and it'll still be

4104  
02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,920  
my birthday so that way i get to

4105  
02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:01,359  
celebrate longer

4106  
02:49:08,630 --> 02:49:05,200  
twice i'll talk to you

4107  
02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:08,640  
bye happy birthday thanks bye-bye

4108  
02:49:13,030 --> 02:49:11,920  
bye what a great phone call happy

4109  
02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:13,040  
birthday kay

4110  
02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:16,960  
i expect everybody right now

4111  
02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:20,160  
in twitter to say happy birthday to kay

4112  
02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:22,720  
right now right now i want to see it

4113  
02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:24,560

line up

4114

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:27,120

right now let's go back to the phones hi

4115

02:49:31,269 --> 02:49:28,319

you're live on fade to black who's

4116

02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:34,389

you're live you're live

4117

02:49:41,510 --> 02:49:38,160

three two one

4118

02:49:44,630 --> 02:49:41,520

gotta do it okay i you know got to do it

4119

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:44,640

okay all right that's all the uh that's

4120

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:47,200

everybody that was on hold for an hour

4121

02:49:51,030 --> 02:49:49,840

and uh let's uh let's go over to here hi

4122

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:51,040

you're live i'm fade to black who's

4123

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,040

calling

4124

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:55,040

let me just segment your time this is

4125

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:56,720

clint my brother from georgia

4126

02:50:00,800 --> 02:50:04,469

how are you doing

4127

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:08,309

okay you guys are live right now yes sir

4128

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:08,880

here you are

4129

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:12,000

okay um just want to say uh just picking

4130

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:12,240

up

4131

02:50:19,030 --> 02:50:15,600

last night

4132

02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:19,040

um when we talked about bashar um

4133

02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:20,640

as soon as you hung up i just thought

4134

02:50:23,269 --> 02:50:21,920

about when you were talking to tom

4135

02:50:26,469 --> 02:50:23,279

delonge

4136

02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:26,479

about um ufos being conscious

4137

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:29,040

conscious and that's kind of what uh

4138

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:30,160

bashar

4139

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,960

um meant to me when i when i watched him

4140

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:34,640

and uh that is just my consciousness

4141

02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:36,479

pure consciousness i just want to say

4142

02:50:39,190 --> 02:50:37,520

that and uh

4143

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:39,200

have a great time at the conscious life

4144

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:40,640

expo and

4145

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:42,960

play spot the fed you know i'll talk to

4146

02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:43,840

you guys

4147

02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:46,479

enjoy the rest of your night man and and

4148

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:46,880

have

4149

02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:51,120

brother go back to tempe

4150

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:53,840

ah fade to black that's what i'm talking

4151  
02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:54,800  
about right there

4152  
02:51:01,429 --> 02:50:58,399  
and uh uh you know

4153  
02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,439  
that those guys clinton dave and lori

4154  
02:51:05,110 --> 02:51:04,240  
uh they really enjoy this show that's it

4155  
02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:05,120  
all right

4156  
02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:06,880  
i'm seeing the happy birthday coming in

4157  
02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:09,600  
for kay that's what i'm talking about

4158  
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:11,920  
keep it up let's go back to the phones

4159  
02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:13,200  
hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

4160  
02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:14,560  
calling

4161  
02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:18,640  
hi jimmy it's deb who

4162  
02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:21,840  
okay here we go it sure it's your number

4163  
02:51:25,590 --> 02:51:23,840

one fan

4164

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:25,600

the one that posts hot pictures of you

4165

02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:27,040

playing guitar

4166

02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:29,200

okay there you go oh there you go that

4167

02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,359

one death from sacramento hey

4168

02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:33,279

so i heard you say happy birthday kay

4169

02:51:36,870 --> 02:51:35,040

happy birthday kay

4170

02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:36,880

i haven't been in the sandbox and i've

4171

02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:38,640

been on hold so i've missed a lot of the

4172

02:51:43,910 --> 02:51:40,800

combo

4173

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,920

there you go all right so cool for her

4174

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:46,399

to call in on her birthday

4175

02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:47,439

yeah i'm gonna have to go back and

4176  
02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:49,279  
listen to what i missed um because when

4177  
02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:51,520  
i'm on hold i do i have to go back and

4178  
02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:54,080  
recap a lot um i'm not seeing you in the

4179  
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,760  
bunker i'm totally cut off because i'm

4180  
02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:57,200  
just on my phone holding

4181  
02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:58,800  
but right now the gate i just wanted to

4182  
02:52:02,070 --> 02:52:00,560  
say when i saw the tweet today come out

4183  
02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:02,080  
from david pilates i was

4184  
02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:05,840  
so sad um at the loss of his son ben

4185  
02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,840  
and i know a lot of our community

4186  
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:09,840  
supports him and his work and

4187  
02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:12,640  
and followed what ben did and that we're

4188  
02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:14,560

you know our hearts are with him i hope

4189

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:16,479

he's listening at some point but

4190

02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:18,960

we love david pilates our hearts are

4191

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:20,640

with them our prayers are with him

4192

02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:23,200

and i just want to acknowledge that yeah

4193

02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:24,399

i uh

4194

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:28,240

uh that was that was rough and i and

4195

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:31,680

uh do i call him right no you don't call

4196

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:32,960

him today

4197

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,640

he's got other things on his mind didn't

4198

02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:36,479

need to hear from me and then

4199

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:39,520

okay so do you text and then what do you

4200

02:52:44,230 --> 02:52:41,279

put in a text

4201  
02:52:44,790 --> 02:52:44,240  
when this is what is being dealt with

4202  
02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:44,800  
right now

4203  
02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:48,000  
but or do you not call do you not

4204  
02:52:52,150 --> 02:52:50,960  
text and do you not let somebody know

4205  
02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,160  
that you're

4206  
02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:54,319  
you're aware and you're thinking about

4207  
02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:55,600  
them and their family and what they're

4208  
02:52:59,269 --> 02:52:57,040  
going through so what do you do

4209  
02:53:00,630 --> 02:52:59,279  
well it's a modern world you know i shot

4210  
02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:00,640  
him at text

4211  
02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,160  
uh i shot him a text and uh i

4212  
02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:06,800  
really struggled with the words i i did

4213  
02:53:10,309 --> 02:53:07,359

yeah i mean

4214

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:10,319

what what do you what do you say so

4215

02:53:14,790 --> 02:53:12,240

anyway our thoughts and prayers

4216

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:14,800

are with the david pilates uh his son

4217

02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:15,840

ben

4218

02:53:21,990 --> 02:53:19,520

um uh i guess has passed away

4219

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:22,000

he said it on sunday yeah he said it in

4220

02:53:25,910 --> 02:53:23,279

such a way in the text

4221

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:25,920

uh or in his tweet that you kind of had

4222

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:26,800

to read it

4223

02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:29,120

a couple of times like is this is this

4224

02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:31,040

really what he is saying

4225

02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:33,520

you know and and it was it was it was

4226  
02:53:36,070 --> 02:53:34,960  
tough it was tough but our thoughts and

4227  
02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:36,080  
prayers are with

4228  
02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:38,319  
the pilates family tonight all right so

4229  
02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:39,600  
what's that anymore absolutely

4230  
02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:41,520  
and when i saw that rita sent out a

4231  
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:43,439  
tweet it was you know short and simple

4232  
02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:45,040  
then i went in and i read the tweets

4233  
02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:45,840  
that were

4234  
02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,520  
because he put it on twitter so people

4235  
02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:49,279  
could know and i read you know the

4236  
02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:50,479  
context of

4237  
02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:52,160  
compared to what i sent and what other

4238  
02:53:56,550 --> 02:53:54,720

people were sending and i think he just

4239

02:53:58,150 --> 02:53:56,560

you know put it out there so people

4240

02:54:00,309 --> 02:53:58,160

would know and and

4241

02:54:01,910 --> 02:54:00,319

we've all acknowledged in a big way and

4242

02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:01,920

and i'm glad that we have

4243

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,399

uh what's on my mind well i want to go

4244

02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:06,880

back to the luala zondo

4245

02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:09,040

interview that you did i enjoyed your

4246

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:10,319

part in it very much

4247

02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:12,160

i didn't feel like i learned anything

4248

02:54:15,830 --> 02:54:13,760

new from him

4249

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,840

i really have i'm really putting a pin

4250

02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:17,760

in it i have no more interest in

4251  
02:54:23,429 --> 02:54:21,600  
ttsa or any show that he has on you know

4252  
02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:23,439  
the discovery or history channel

4253  
02:54:28,389 --> 02:54:26,399  
i've seen all i'm gonna say with that

4254  
02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:28,399  
and i'm ready to close that chapter

4255  
02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:30,479  
but i appreciate your deposing him and

4256  
02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:32,080  
all of your skills

4257  
02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,720  
and um really putting yourself into it

4258  
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:36,479  
and that part was really fun to listen

4259  
02:54:38,630 --> 02:54:37,200  
to

4260  
02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:38,640  
but i didn't feel like i learned

4261  
02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,120  
anything new from him he's very guarded

4262  
02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:43,840  
i understand why um but my interest is

4263  
02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:46,160

just over it

4264

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:49,359

um as far as the ufo thing yeah sort of

4265

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:51,439

a ufo thing i mean i know they're real

4266

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:53,840

like i told you a long time ago i saw my

4267

02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:55,840

first one when i was 15.

4268

02:54:59,190 --> 02:54:57,520

but that's the only one i had ever seen

4269

02:55:02,389 --> 02:54:59,200

up to a certain point

4270

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:02,399

and then um about eight nine years ago i

4271

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:03,439

was working

4272

02:55:07,269 --> 02:55:06,399

at fedex and i worked there i didn't do

4273

02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:07,279

the shipping i

4274

02:55:11,510 --> 02:55:09,920

i worked graveyard and i ran production

4275

02:55:13,510 --> 02:55:11,520

and production is basically anything you

4276

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:13,520

would use in a trade show banners

4277

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:17,120

booths you know manuals advertising

4278

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:19,279

anything you can imagine we produced

4279

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:21,600

and i was working with a kid he was 19

4280

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:23,439

19 years old named evan

4281

02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:25,680

and we were being trained together

4282

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:27,040

because he was going to run one store

4283

02:55:30,950 --> 02:55:28,880

and i was going to run another one

4284

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:30,960

and he's 19 you know i'm older than him

4285

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,439

he's got the tattoos the pierced ears

4286

02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:35,279

the spiked hair the whole bit right i'm

4287

02:55:37,910 --> 02:55:36,560

thinking what am i going to have in

4288

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,920

common with this guy

4289

02:55:41,110 --> 02:55:39,600

but i never pre-judged you know we

4290

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:41,120

worked really well together

4291

02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:43,040

and one night we were running a manual

4292

02:55:46,950 --> 02:55:44,880

and we always have to review the proof

4293

02:55:47,670 --> 02:55:46,960

before we print it this one was like 300

4294

02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,680

pages

4295

02:55:51,190 --> 02:55:49,840

it was a government manual i was

4296

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:51,200

proofing the chapters

4297

02:55:55,349 --> 02:55:53,680

and here comes a whole chapter on what

4298

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:55,359

do

4299

02:56:01,750 --> 02:56:00,479

when they recover and i remember the

4300

02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:01,760

first time i saw the

4301  
02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:05,279  
term unidentified aerial phenomenon

4302  
02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:08,160  
i'm like holy you know what i'm like

4303  
02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:09,600  
evan come here look at this

4304  
02:56:13,429 --> 02:56:11,520  
and we start reading the whole chapter

4305  
02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:13,439  
and it was all the procedures on what

4306  
02:56:16,710 --> 02:56:14,880  
they should do

4307  
02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:16,720  
if they encounter something that's

4308  
02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:18,319  
unknown and

4309  
02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:20,000  
the wording was you know of course

4310  
02:56:24,230 --> 02:56:22,000  
worded very carefully

4311  
02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:24,240  
because we can't say aliens or they

4312  
02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:26,319  
didn't use the word ufo

4313  
02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:29,040

um they were talking about any unknown

4314

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:30,080

origins or

4315

02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:32,479

phenomenon or whatever and they did use

4316

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:34,080

the word phenomenon

4317

02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:35,840

and so we read it and we were devouring

4318

02:56:38,150 --> 02:56:37,359

it but we weren't allowed to take a copy

4319

02:56:39,910 --> 02:56:38,160

of it but

4320

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:39,920

it opened up a whole conversation

4321

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,560

between us and man after that we got on

4322

02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:44,080

like a house on fire it's like i've been

4323

02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:46,080

seeing these things all my life

4324

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:48,880

look at this he opens up his phone he

4325

02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:49,439

sees him

4326  
02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:52,240  
all the time he's got video after video

4327  
02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:52,640  
after

4328  
02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:55,920  
video of ufos that he you know i guess

4329  
02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:57,200  
he's being followed

4330  
02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:59,760  
and he had a ton of them and so i was

4331  
02:57:02,630 --> 02:57:01,439  
watching these videos and looking at all

4332  
02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:02,640  
these clips and

4333  
02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,800  
i'm like holy crap you know and then

4334  
02:57:07,670 --> 02:57:06,319  
that's how we connected and we're still

4335  
02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:07,680  
friends to the stay

4336  
02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:09,600  
and he was also a musician too so it was

4337  
02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:11,520  
like you know we had a lot in common

4338  
02:57:14,870 --> 02:57:14,399

but um so that was really really cool

4339

02:57:16,790 --> 02:57:14,880

and it

4340

02:57:19,110 --> 02:57:16,800

made me remember what you said one night

4341

02:57:20,550 --> 02:57:19,120

about you never know you know you work

4342

02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:20,560

with people in the building all of a

4343

02:57:23,750 --> 02:57:22,880

sudden around that you know partition

4344

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:23,760

one day

4345

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:25,920

and you see like something an article

4346

02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:28,240

posted on big footer ufo's like wait a

4347

02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:28,880

minute

4348

02:57:32,309 --> 02:57:31,680

and it comes up and that connection is

4349

02:57:34,070 --> 02:57:32,319

made

4350

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:34,080

and you never run out of things to talk

4351

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:36,800

about from that point forward

4352

02:57:41,590 --> 02:57:39,920

yeah i know i know um i keep uh

4353

02:57:43,830 --> 02:57:41,600

one of the uh i've had so many

4354

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:43,840

experiences like that but

4355

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,439

uh one of the coolest was

4356

02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:49,439

um and i think i've told the story

4357

02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:51,120

before if i have

4358

02:57:57,590 --> 02:57:54,560

uh uh you got to hear it again but

4359

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:57,600

i'm in my dentist office uh jj my

4360

02:58:02,469 --> 02:57:58,640

dentist

4361

02:58:05,190 --> 02:58:02,479

and i'm waiting for my appointment and

4362

02:58:05,990 --> 02:58:05,200

something was said something was seen

4363

02:58:09,590 --> 02:58:06,000

something

4364

02:58:11,830 --> 02:58:09,600

happened but his mom who i'm gonna guess

4365

02:58:15,190 --> 02:58:11,840

at the time was probably

4366

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:15,200

uh between 60 and 70 years old his mom

4367

02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:15,520

is

4368

02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:18,960

desk and some

4369

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:22,560

ufos come up and she then tells me the

4370

02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:23,760

story

4371

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:26,800

about how she was abducted in

4372

02:58:33,349 --> 02:58:30,319

london during world war ii

4373

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:33,359

and she tells me the whole story

4374

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:37,200

and and and um oh my god

4375

02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:40,720

and and i couldn't believe it

4376  
02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:43,279  
now after that for the next you know few

4377  
02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:44,319  
years every time i

4378  
02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:47,520  
went in there uh her and i it was a ufo

4379  
02:58:50,950 --> 02:58:48,399  
conversation

4380  
02:58:51,670 --> 02:58:50,960  
it was e.t she knew more about stuff

4381  
02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:51,680  
than i

4382  
02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:55,200  
did you know and and she was the one

4383  
02:58:58,870 --> 02:58:55,680  
that i

4384  
02:59:00,389 --> 02:58:58,880  
loaned uh the day after roswell i just

4385  
02:59:02,150 --> 02:59:00,399  
bought the book

4386  
02:59:03,510 --> 02:59:02,160  
i gave it to her i almost didn't get it

4387  
02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:03,520  
back and

4388  
02:59:09,670 --> 02:59:06,720

uh but yeah yeah and you just

4389

02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:09,680

never know nice little old lady running

4390

02:59:13,910 --> 02:59:11,040

her son's

4391

02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:13,920

you know uh dentist office got it the

4392

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:16,240

conservative older later reception

4393

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:19,680

got him cool got abducted

4394

02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:22,160

got abducted all right did you say how

4395

02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:24,160

many years ago she was abducted like

4396

02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:25,840

how old she was it was during it was

4397

02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:27,359

during world war ii

4398

02:59:34,389 --> 02:59:31,359

and i think she was uh it was in london

4399

02:59:36,070 --> 02:59:34,399

and i think she was like five

4400

02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:36,080

i think that's what she said five or six

4401  
02:59:39,269 --> 02:59:37,680  
years old all right

4402  
02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:39,279  
i've never heard you tell that story

4403  
02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:48,349  
and that is another amazing fantastic

4404  
02:59:53,469 --> 02:59:51,600  
unbelievable fader night conscious life

4405  
02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:53,479  
expo

4406  
02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:57,359  
to head straight over

4407  
03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:59,279  
i want to thank robert quicksilver

4408  
03:00:02,309 --> 03:00:00,880  
serena wright taylor for coming in

4409  
03:00:04,630 --> 03:00:02,319  
tonight

4410  
03:00:06,469 --> 03:00:04,640  
that was really really cool for me that

4411  
03:00:08,469 --> 03:00:06,479  
was cool that was family

4412  
03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:08,479  
paid to blacks executive producers rita

4413  
03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:10,319

kamarian shows produced by

4414

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:12,240

bill j palmer renee dennis and kevin

4415

03:00:14,550 --> 03:00:14,080

announces our steve harder gene vettel

4416

03:00:17,190 --> 03:00:14,560

mark d

4417

03:00:20,349 --> 03:00:17,200

kobach webmaster is drew the geek music

4418

03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:20,359

doug aldrich intro space boy

4419

03:00:25,590 --> 03:00:23,279

spaceboymusic.com beta black is produced

4420

03:00:27,750 --> 03:00:25,600

by kjcr for the game changer network and

4421

03:00:29,750 --> 03:00:27,760

syndication is kgra

4422

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:29,760

the planet broadcaster owned a

4423

03:00:33,750 --> 03:00:32,080

copyrighted 2021

4424

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:33,760

by fade to black and the game changer

4425

03:00:37,110 --> 03:00:35,760

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4426

03:00:38,790 --> 03:00:37,120

downloaded copied

4427

03:00:40,389 --> 03:00:38,800

or used anywhere in the known universe

4428

03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:40,399

without written permission from paid to

4429

03:00:44,070 --> 03:00:42,000

black or the game changer network

4430

03:00:46,389 --> 03:00:44,080

our mirrors jimmy church everybody have

4431

03:00:51,110 --> 03:00:46,399

a great safe fun amazing weekend

4432

03:01:08,410 --> 03:00:51,120

we'll see on monday billy carson is here